

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Academic Year 2025-26





Third and Fourth Semester Scheme & Syllabus BATCH 2024-26 CREDITS: 100



Department of Management Studies Academic Year 2025-26

3rd & 4th Semester Scheme & Syllabus

BATCH: 2024-26

CREDITS: 100

| S.No. | CONTENTS | PAGE NO |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | Vision, Mission and Program Educational Objectives (PEO) | 3-4 |
| 2 | Program Outcomes (PO) with Graduate Attributes | 5 |
| 3 | Mapping of POs with PEOs | 6 |
| | SCHEME | |
| 4 | Scheme of Third Semester MBA | 7-9 |
| 5 | Scheme of Fourth Semester MBA | 10-11 |
| 6 | Syllabus of Third Semester MBA: | 12-75 |
| | 6.1: 24MBA31 Managing Digital Business | |
| | 6.2: 24MBA32 International Business | |
| | 6.3: 24MBAXX*** Elective 1 | |
| | 6.4: 24MBAXX*** Elective 2 | |
| | 6.5: 24MBAXX*** Elective 1 | |
| | 6.6: 24MBAXX*** Elective 2 | |
| | 6.7: 24MBA33 Internship | |
| 7 | Syllabus of Fourth Semester MBA: | 76-139 |
| | 7.1: 24MBA41 Indian Ethos | |
| | 7.2: 24MBAXX*** Elective 1 | |
| | 7.3: 24MBAXX*** Elective 2 | |
| | 7.4: 24MBAXX*** Elective 1 | |
| | 7.5: 24MBAXX*** Elective 2 | |
| | 7.6: 24MBA43 Innovation & Design Thinking Based Project Dissertation | |
| | Appendix A Outcome Based Education | 140 |
| | Appendix B Graduate Parameters | 142 |
| | Appendix C Bloom's Taxonomy | 143 |

NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

VISION

To emerge as an institute of eminence in the fields of engineering, technology and management in serving the industry and the nation by empowering students with a high degree of technical, managerial and practical competence.

MISSION

| M1 | To strengthen the theoretical, practical and ethical dimensions of the learning process by fostering a culture of research and innovation among faculty members and students. |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M2 | To encourage long-term interaction between the academia and industry through the involvement of the industry in the design of the curriculum and its hands-on implementation. |
| М3 | To strengthen and mould students in professional, ethical, social and environmental dimensions by encouraging participation in co-curricular and extracurricular activities. |

QUALITY POLICY

To Provide services of the highest quality both curricular and co-curricular, so that our students can integrate their skills and serve the industry and society equally well at a global level.

VALUES

- Academic Freedom
- Integrity
- Inclusiveness
- Innovation
- Professionalism
- Social Responsibility

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

VISION

 $To \ evolve \ into \ a \ globally \ integrated \ B-school \ contributing \ towards \ management \ education, \ consultancy, \ research \ leadership \ \& \ corporate \ excellence.$

MISSION

| M1 | To constantly strive to provide students with an in-depth knowledge and understanding of business and managerial concepts. |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M2 | To promote lateral thinking and a spirit of enquiry among our students, so that they look from a different angle, and have a creative approach and are able to provide simple solutions to complex business problems. |
| М3 | To deliver through our teaching learning process, the richness of entrepreneurship and multidisciplinary knowledge in a way, where ethics and social commitments will be the corner stone for our students. |

PROGRAM EDUCATION OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

| PEO1 | To make management graduates conceptualize, critically analyze and acquire In-depth |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | knowledge of business and management by imbibing in them the unique ability of synthesizing |
| | knowledge towards adding value in the areas of business and management. |
| PEO2 | To promote lateral thinking by way of enabling management graduates to see at the |
| | things from different perspectives there by making them to come out with simple solutions for complex |
| | managerial problems. |
| PEO3 | To inculcate a spirit of enquiry, so that Management Graduates search for facts and truths by |
| | developing methodologies that supports critical analysis and decision making. |
| PEO4 | To ignite the passion for Entrepreneurship in Management graduates by orienting them in the |
| | application of Modern tools of management and make them learn to select and apply in complex |
| | decision-making processes. |
| PEO5 | To inculcate a spirit of Ethics and Social Commitment in the personal and professional life of |
| | management graduates so that they add value to the society. |

PEO TO MISSION STATEMENT MAPPING

| MISSION STATEMENTS | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 | PEO5 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| M1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| M2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| M3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

CORRELATION LEVELS
3- STRONG 2- MEDIUM 1- LOW

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) WITH GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES

| 1 | P01 | Management Knowledge: Apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems for long term business sustainability. |
|---|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | PO2 | Analytical: Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making. |
| 3 | Р03 | Value Based Leadership: Develop value-based leadership in management students. |
| 4 | P04 | Ethics: Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, legal and ethical aspects of business. |
| 5 | P05 | Team work: Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to team environment. |
| 6 | P06 | Entrepreneurship & Lifelong Learning: Ability to develop entrepreneurship spirit among management graduates with the essence of lifelong learning. |
| 7 | P07 | Multidisciplinary: Promote multidisciplinary approach for problem solving by developing a sense of business acumen. |

Mapping of POs TO PEOs

| PEO/PO | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO 5 | P06 | P07 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | |
| PEO 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| PEO 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| PEO 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| PEO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| PEO 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

3-Strong Correlation, 2- Medium Correlation, 1- Low Correlation

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

PSO 1: To guide and channelize the transformation process of every management graduate by providing in-depth knowledge of business management and entrepreneurship embedded with ethics and a sense of social commitment and to make them to strive towards personal victory and value creation to society.

PSO 2: To ignite a passion for multidisciplinary approach for problem solving, critical analysis and decision making by giving due importance for lateral thinking so that management graduates see things from a perspective which are not just simple but effective and thus contribute to the welfare of the society.

NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES SCHEME OF III SEMESTER MBA

BATCH:2024-2026

| Sl. | Course | e and Course | | | Cred | lit Di | strib | ution | Overall | Marks Teaching | | | |
|-----|--------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| No | Course | Code | Course Title | BOS | L | Т | P | S | credit | Hours/ week | CIE | SEE | Total |
| 1 | PCC | 24MBA31 | Managing Digital Business | MBA | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 2 | PCC | 24MBA32 | International Business | MBA | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 3 | PEC | 24MBAXX*** | Elective 1 | MBA | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 4 | PEC | 24MBAXX*** | Elective 2 | MBA | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 5 | PEC | 24MBAXX*** | Elective 1 | MBA | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 6 | PEC | 24MBAXX*** | Elective 2 | MBA | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 7 | PCC | 24MBA33 | Internship | MBA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | - | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | Total | | | | | | | | 28 | 24 | 350 | 350 | 700 |

Note: PCC*: Professional Core Course, PEC: Professional Elective Course, Practical /Field Work / Assignment are part of contact hours for the faculty and must be considered in the workload (Practical component hours must be conducted as regular teaching hours in the respective class rooms only). Four credit courses are designed for 50 hours Teaching – Learning process. The teaching pedagogy may involve Case study method, Experiential learning, Presentations, Interactive lectures, Role-plays, Business games, Blended Learning, Simulations games/Hands-on experience, ICT tools, Flipped Class, Field experiments, Business Quiz/Exercises, Group discussion, Lectures and team activities.

Note:

- 1. Each Course has a theory component of 04 hrs (04credits). Practical and real-life corporate results/events, cases and occurrences must be used to demonstrate the concepts in the classroom. The Time-Table allotment for each course should be 04 hrs. Practical component must be embedded in the theory classes and it is mandatory to maintain a record of all tools and cases used in teaching –learning process
- 2. 20% of marks should be allocated for application-oriented questions in the SEE Question Paper, based on practical component.
- 3. One Industrial Visit per Semester is Mandatory. The Department shall insist on report submission by each student and shall maintain this as a documentary proof preferably with Geo-tagged photos. The format of the report shall be prescribed by the department.
- 4. Each course content has indicative case studies which can be dealt in the class by the course instructor. In addition to this the course instructor may use an extra case from Harvard, Sage Business Cases/Case Centre.

5. Internship-24MBA33 (Four weeks) to be carried out by the students after second semester during vacation and the report should be submitted by the students and is to be assessed internally during the third semester.

The following internship options are available:

- Industry Internship
- Research Internship
- Skill Enhancement Courses
- Post-Placement Training as Internship
- Online Internship

Industry internship: It is an extended period of work experience undertaken by students to supplement their degree for professional development. It also helps them learn to overcome unexpected obstacles and successfully navigate organizations, perspectives, and cultures. Dealing with contingencies helps students recognize, appreciate, and adapt to organizational realities by tempering their knowledge with practical constraints. Students undertaking industry internships must ensure the organization is listed on the VTU Internship Portal. If not, request the organization to register on the portal.

Research internship: A research internship is intended to offer the flavor of current research going on in the research field. It helps students get familiarized with the field and imparts the skill required for carrying out research. Research internships must be carried out in recognized research centers. Ensure that these centers are registered on the portal. **Skill Enhancement Courses**: Students can take Skill-based courses with credits totaling the same as those of the internship. Students must be taken from registered providers listed on the VTU Internship Portal.

Post-Placement Training as Internship: The post-placement training is also considered an internship. For students placed during their 2nd semester and willing to take the training during their final year, colleges must inform the recruiting companies in advance to register on the VTU Internship Portal.

Online Internship: Reputed online internship platforms, including those identified by NSDC, are already listed on the VTU Internship portal. If colleges come across other eligible organizations not yet listed, they are informed to ask the organization to register on the VTU Internship portal.

6. Students should compulsorily register for the MOOC Course (NPTEL Swayam) during 3rd Semester and attend the exam and submit the certificate. The evaluation will be carried out during fourth semester.

| Sl No | Artificial Intelligence & Data Science | Code |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Python Programming for Business Managers | 24MBADS311 |
| 2 | Introduction to Structured Query Language | 24MBADS312 |
| 3 | Generative AI in Data Analytics for Managers | 24MBADS313 |
| 4 | Machine Learning in Management | 24MBADS314 |

| Sl No | Marketing Elective | Code |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Consumer Behavior in Digital Age | 24MBAMM331 |
| 2 | Sales and Distribution Management | 24MBAMM332 |
| 3 | Retail Management | 24MBAMM333 |
| 4 | Product & Brand Management | 24MBAMM334 |

| Sl No | Logistics & Supply Chain Management | Code |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Sustainable Operations | 24MBALS351 |
| 2 | Innovations in Total Quality Management | 24MBALS352 |
| 3 | Service Operations Management | 24MBALS353 |
| 4 | Lean Operations Management | 24MBALS354 |

| Sl No | HR Elective | Code |
|-------|------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Human Resource Metrics and Analytics | 24MBAHR321 |
| 2 | Employment Relation Laws | 24MBAHR322 |
| 3 | Diversity, Equity & Inclusivity | 24MBAHR323 |
| 4 | International Human Resources Management | 24MBAHR324 |

| Sl No | Finance Elective | Code |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Investment Management | 24MBAFM341 |
| 2 | Application of AI in Fintech Services & Products | 24MBAFM342 |
| 3 | Advanced Financial Management | 24MBAFM343 |
| 4 | Direct & Indirect Taxation | 24MBAFM344 |

NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES SCHEME OF IV SEMESTER MBA BATCH:2024-2026

| CI | Course and | | | C | redit E | istribı | ution | Over | Teach ing | | Marks | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|-----------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Sl. No | _ | ourse and ourse Code | Course Title | BOS | L | Т | P | S | all credit | Hours / Week | CIE | SEE | Total |
| 1 | PCC | 24MBA41 | Indian Ethos in Management | MBA | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 2 | PEC | 24MBAXX*** | Elective 1 | MBA | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 3 | PEC | 24MBAXX*** | Elective 2 | MBA | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 4 | PEC | 24MBAXX*** | Elective 1 | MBA | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 5 | PEC | 24MBAXX*** | Elective 2 | MBA | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 6 | PCC | 24MBA42 | Innovation & Design Thinking Based Project Dissertation | MBA | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | - | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 7 | 7 AUD 24AUD43* BOS Recommended AUD 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | 0 | | es & Evalua policy of th | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | | | 22 | 15 | 300 | 300 | 600 | |

Note: PCC*: Professional Core Course, PEC: Professional Elective Course, Field Work / Assignment are part of contact hours for the faculty and must be considered in the workload (Practical component hours must be conducted as regular teaching hours in the respective class rooms only. Three credit courses are designed for 40 hours Teaching – Learning process. The teaching pedagogy may involve Case study method, Experiential learning, Presentations, Interactive lectures, Role-plays, Business games, Blended Learning, Simulations games/Hands-on experience, ICT tools, Flipped Class, Field experiments, Business Quiz/Exercises, Group discussion, Lectures and team activities.

Note:

- 1. Each Course has a theory component of 03 hrs (03credits).20% of marks should be allocated for application-oriented questions in the SEE Question Paper, based on practical component.
- 2. One Industrial Visit per Semester is Mandatory. The Department shall insist on report submission by each student and shall maintain this as a documentary proof. The format of the report shall be prescribed by the department.
- 3. Each course content has indicative case studies which can be dealt in the class by the course instructor. In addition to this the course instructor may use an extra case from Harvard, Sage Business Cases/Case Centre.
- 4. Innovation & Design Thinking Based Project Dissertation -24MBA42 (8 weeks) to be carried out by students after third semester and the report should be submitted by the students during the fourth semester and is to be assessed internally during the fourth semester.
- 5. 24AUD43* Student has to do a MOOC/ NPTEL/ONLINE Course, with course duration of 8 weeks 12 weeks and complete the certification.

| Sl No | Artificial Intelligence & Data Science | Code |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Data Visualization Using Tableau and Story Telling | 24MBADS411 |
| 2 | Statistical Modeling Using R | 24MBADS412 |
| 3 | Text and Social Media Analytics | 24MBADS413 |
| 4 | Predictive Analytics Using Artificial Intelligence | 24MBADS414 |

| Sl No | Marketing Elective | Code |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Digital & Social Media Marketing in AI Era | 24MBAMM431 |
| 2 | Services Marketing | 24MBAMM432 |
| 3 | Marcomms @ Work | 24MBAMM433 |
| 4 | B2B Marketing | 24MBAMM434 |

| Sl No | Logistics & Supply Chain Management | Code |
|-------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Supply Chain Analytics | 24MBALS451 |
| 2 | Business Process Improvement | 24MBALS452 |
| 3 | Project Management Essentials | 24MBALS453 |
| 4 | Materials Management | 24MBALS454 |

| Sl No | HR Elective | Code |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | AI – Enhanced HR | 24MBAHR421 |
| 2 | Leadership in Artificial Intelligence Era | 24MBAHR422 |
| 3 | Organization Design & Development | 24MBAHR423 |
| 4 | Managing Career Success & Transition | 24MBAHR424 |

| Sl No | Finance Elective | Code |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | International Financial Management | 24MBAFM441 |
| 2 | Commercial Bank Management | 24MBAFM442 |
| 3 | Forex & Treasury Management | 24MBAFM443 |
| 4 | Financial Derivatives & Risk Management | 24MBAFM444 |

THIRD SEMESTER SYLLABUS

| MANAGING DIGITAL BUSINESS | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | 31 | | | CIE Marks 50 | | | | |
| L: T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Mai | :ks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam Hours | | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| | At the end of the course, the student will be able to: | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA31.1 | | | | | e-comm | erce and | innova | tive e-co | mmerce |
| | | | | | siness sol | | | | |
| 24MBA31.2 | | | | | models | | luate the | eir benef | fits and |
| | | | | | g for data | | | | |
| 24MBA31.3 | | | | | of social o | | | | holders, |
| | demons | trating et | thical con | sideratio | ns and val | lue-based | l leadersh | nip | |
| 24MBA31.4 | Interpre | et the dyn | amics an | d challen | ges of dig | ital busin | ess ecosy | stems, pr | omoting |
| | a multid | isciplinar | y approa | ch for pro | blem-solv | <i>r</i> ing | | - | |
| 24MBA31.5 | Evaluate | e digital ł | ousiness e | ecosysten | ns and cus | stomer sh | opping n | nechanisr | ns while |
| | address | ing the ro | ole of inte | rmediari | es, | | | | |
| 24MBA31.6 | Develop | practica | l digital b | usiness ar | plication | s for real | world sc | enarios | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBA31.1 | 3 | 2 | _ | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA31.2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA31.3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA31.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA31.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | _ | _ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA31.6 | 3 | 2 | - | | _ | | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| ZHIDAJI.U | 3 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| MODULE-1 | F-com | morco ai | nd E-com | morco | 2 | 4MBA31. | 1 | 10 1 | ours |
| MODULE-1 | | | s Models | | ۷. | TMDA31. | .1 | 1011 | ours |
| Digital Economy-Digital | | | | | duction to | n E-Comn | nerce- Me | l Paning ret | ailing in |
| e-commerce- produc | | | | | | | | | |
| commerce-selling and | | | | | | | | | |
| chains, Collaborative | | | | | | | | | |
| ethical issues of EC. | | • | | , | • | • | | , | |
| Skill Development Act | tivities | Analyse | e and Disc | cuss in th | e class re | garding ' | Гор 8 dig | ital e-con | nmerce |
| | | _ | | dia -2024 | | | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | ok 1: 1.2, | 1.3, 1.4, 1 | .13, 1.15, | 1.18 | | | |
| MODULE-2 | Overv | iew of D | igital Bu | siness | 24N | 1BA31.2 | & | 10 H | ours |
| | | | | | 2 | 4MBA31. | .3 | | |
| Introduction to Digit | al Busine | ess, Back | ground a | nd statu: | s, E-mark | et places | s, structu | res, mecl | nanisms, |
| economics and impac | | | | | | | | | |
| Social Commerce -In | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce-to Retailers, Employees and Customers- Introduction to IOT- Characteristics- Architecture – | | | | | | | | | |
| | Advantages and disadvantages of IOT-Smart Home and Appliances- Wearable computing and Smart | | | | d Smart | | | | |
| Gadgets-Opportunitie | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | d C2B bus | | | nderstand | ding |
| | and its impact on customers and digital business. | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | Text Book 2: 2.2, 2.3, 2.4 to 2.15 | | | • | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | Digital Business Ecosystem 24MBA31.4 10 Hours marketplaces -Types of e-market places-Customer Shopping Mechanisms- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Electronic Malls -Web stores or Electronic Storefronts -Intermediaries and hubs Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| Solutions-Electronic Catalogues – Search Engines and Shopping Carts – E-Auction- Changing Supply chains – Speeding up deliveries – same – day delivery and delivery by Drones – Order fulfilment in | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Make-to Order and M of Smart Cards –Typ | | | | | | cms-Ne | eu-Auval | nages all | u rypes |
| | | | | | | nlications | s and Oal | ino | |
| Skill Development Activities Discuss on Digital Enterprises applications and Online | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Communities and Web | stores. | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Text Book | | Text Book 3: 3.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.8 | | |
| MODULE-4 | Managing Digital Business and E-Strategy | | 24MBA31.5 | 10 Hours |

Managing Knowledge, Management skills for e-business, Managing Risks in e-business, Security Threats to e- business -Security Overview, Electronic Commerce Threats, Prominent Cryptographic Applications. E-business Strategic formulation- Analysis of the Company's Internal and external environment, Conditions for E-business Adoption, Selection of E-business strategy, Implementation of E-business strategy and Evaluation of E-business strategy; Challenges and E-Transition, Idea to Realization-Business plan preparation.

| Skill Development Activities | Understand cryptographic importance and applications in Forensic |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | industry or in defence. |
| Text Book | Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6.7, Text Book 2: 8.1, 8.3, 8.5, 8.7 |

MODULE-5Digital Business-Applications24MBA31.610 HoursIdea to realization-Business plan preparation-Electronic Reltaling-B2 C E-Retailing-Types, Factors

and Issues related to E-retailing Social Shopping-concept-benefits and drivers of social shopping Online – Digital Government Objectives-Model and Types of E-governance- G2C, G2B, G2G, and G2 E –Digital business applications in E-Employment, E-health E- entertainment.

Skill Development ActivitiesDigital Business Applications and Value DevelopmentText BookText Book 3: 8.1, 8.3, 8.5, 8.7, Text Book 2: 12.1, 12.3, 12.5, 12.7

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|
| R | RBT Levels | | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | |
| L4 | Analyse | 10 | 10 | - | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. A textbook on E-commerce by Tushar (Author), Savera Book Distributors (Publisher) Publisher: Neha Publishers & Distributors-2020 ISBN: 9788192134543
- 2. E-Commerce E-Business Technology & Society For 2021-2022 by Kenneth C Laudon, Carol Guercio Traver (Author), Pearson Education Limited (Publisher). ISBN: 978-1-137-40556-2
- 3. Digital Business Discourse Erika Darics, April 2015, Palgrave Macmillan. ISBN- 978-1292409313

Reference Books:

- 1. Trend and Challenges in Digital Business Innovation Authors Vinocenzo Morabito, Italy-Springer. ISBN: 978-3-319-04307-4
- 2. E-Governance-Challenges and Opportunities in Proceedings in 2nd International Conference theory and practice of Electronic Governance. ISBN- 978-8120330276
- 3. Measuring Digital Economy-A new perspective -DOI:8.1787/9789264221796-en OECD Publishing. ISBN: 978-92-64-22179-6

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qJXI7N1rzy4
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9Xy2YeAHjcY
- 3.https://www.simplilearn.com/digital-business-article

- Group Analysis & Debate: Divide students into 8 teams, each researching one of the Top 8 digital ecommerce companies in India (2024). Discuss their business models, revenue streams, and innovative practices.
- E-Governance Model Analysis: Assign G2C, G2B, G2G, and G2E models to groups. Each presents a real-world Indian example (e.g., Aadhaar for G2C, GeM for G2B).

| INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | 32 | | | CIE Marks 50 | | | | |
| L: T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Mai | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam Hours 03 | | | | |
| Course outcomes: | • | | | | • | | | • | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent will | be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBA32.1 | Underst busines | | challeng | es faced | by exec | utives ar | nd teams | in inter | national |
| 24MBA32.2 | Illustrat | Illustrate FDI concepts, including types, inward/outward flows, greenfield investments, and M&As. | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA32.3 | Analyze | global FI | I trends, | drivers of | f flow cha | nges, and | shifts in e | merging | markets. |
| 24MBA32.4 | Interpret trade complexities, financing, promotion strategies, and Balance of Payments for informed decision-making. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA32.5 | | e India's se market | | |), interna | tional bu | ısiness r | isks, and | foreign |
| 24MBA32.6 | | | | | s, explore | | | and devis | e export |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | tcomes: | |
| | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBA32.1 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBA32.2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA32.3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBA32.4 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | _ |
| 24MBA32.5 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | _ | - | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 24MBA32.6 | 3 | 2 | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | | INTROD | UCTION | | 2 | 4MBA32. | .1 | 10 H | ours |
| Introduction to Inte- and its Theories, Inc In addition to trad characteristic of "i enterprises" (MNEs). Skill Development Act | lia's forei le, firms nultinatio How FDI | gn Trade, s engag onal create val Caselet By: Lou | Forms of the second sec | f Internat Foreign g assets ound and ls Jr., Cou | ional Bus Direct Agreeme | iness. For Investme ents on Fo prague- I | reign dire nt (FDI oreign Di | ct investr | nent. ition, |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | ok 1: 1.2, | 1.3, 1.4, 1 | .13, 1.15, | | | | |
| MODULE-2 |] | FOREIGN | | ľ | | ИВАЗ2.2 | | 10 H | ours |
| m1 | 1.5 | | <u>rment</u> | | | 4MBA32 | | 1 | |
| Theories of FDI & FD regarding FII in India | | | | | | | | | 1& |
| Multilateral Trade La | | , Principl | es of Wo | rld Trade | Organiza | tion (WT | 0) | | |
| Skill Development Act | ivities | | | on WTO I s Bartlett | • | Five Maj | or Cases, | By: David | d A. |
| Text Book | | | | 2.3, 2.4 to | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | | | TRADE | | 2 | 4MBA32. | .5 | 10 H | ours |
| | | | ZATION | | | | | | |
| | What is the impact of these agreements on firms and their strategy? India's stand-in WTO and its analysis? International Environment, Country Risk Analysis & Foreign Exchange Market. | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development | | Casele | t: Foreig | n Exchan | ge Marke | t, Backgı | ound No | te and Pr | oblem |
| Activities | Caselet: Foreign Exchange Market, Background Note and Problem Set- By: W. Carl Kester; Richard P. Melnick | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | EXIM | TRADE & | | | | 4MBA32. | .4 | 10 H | lours |
| Export trade, pro | | | | | | | | | |
| procedure, steps & Export and its impa | documei | ntation, I | | | | | | | |
| Export and its illipa | act on bu | 1. | | | | | | | |

| Skill Development | | | ncing Entrepreneurial Vent | ures in | |
|-------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Activities | | Developing | Cinainalai Charran Tarrana I | agam I waham | |
| | | Economies- By: Stephen Ciesinski; Steven Truong; Jason Luther; | | | |
| | | Howie Rosen | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6 | .7, Text Book 2: 10.1, 10.3, | 10.5, 10.7 | |
| MODULE-5 | REGI | ONAL TRADE BLOCKS | 24MBA32.6 | 10 Hours | |

SAARC, NAFTA, OPEC & EU, Country Analysis & Business Environment, Steps required increasing India's Export. Ethics in International Business, Multinational corporation and their involvement in International Business.

| Skill Development Ca | Caselet: Ethics in Commerce- By: Lawrence A. Beer |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Text Book Te | Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10 |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | | Marks Distribution | |
|------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 |
| L4 | Analyse | 10 | 10 | - |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Francis Cherunilam; 'International Business', published by Prentice Hall of India, 6th Edition, 2020. ISBN- 978-9389347487
- 2. Hill & Jain 'Global Marketplace', published by Tata Mcgraw-Hill, 13th Edition, 2023. ISBN- 978-1260575866

Reference Books:

- 1. Shukla, A Introduction to International Business, Sai Jyoti Publications, 2012. ISBN-9381432163
- 2. Fundamental International Business by Rajendra P Maheshwari, by Rajendra P. Maheshwari, Surya Prakash, International Book House P LTD. ISBN- 978-9383283057
- 3. International Business Paperback Import, 9 December 2008, by Prof Alan M. Rugman, Simon Collinson, Prentice Hall Publication. ISBN- 978-0273716549.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. https://www.investopedia.com/terms/t/tradefinance.asp
- $2. \ \underline{https://www.forbes.com/sites/forbesbusinesscouncil/2024/01/30/navigating-the-ethical-horizon-of-global-business/?sh=41792f7a4ec4$
- 3. https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/management/multinational-corporation/
- $4. \underline{https://www.econlib.org/library/Topics/College/balanceoftradeandbalanceofpayments.html}\\$
- 5.https://enterslice.com/learning/international-business-environment-ibe/

- Awareness of the global community Where do "things" come from? What regions are known for certain commodities and consumer specialties?
- Identify major geographical regions and identify the key countries within those regions.
- Identify and define commodities, imports, exports, and consumer specialties in

various countries and regions.

• Discuss tariffs and taxes that commodities and consumer specialties

| | | | RAMMIN | IG FOR B | USINESS | | RS | T | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | DS311 | | | CIE Mai | :ks | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Ma | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS311.1 | Apply 1 | oroblem- | solving f | undamen | tals and | program | ming co | ncepts to | create |
| 24MDAD3311.1 | effective | e busines | s solution | ıs | | | | | |
| 24MBADS311.2 | Underst | and cont | rol flow | and basi | c data st | ructures | in Pytho | n for log | ical and |
| 24MDAD3311.2 | | ed progr | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS311.3 | Develop | proficie | ency in | advanced | data st | ructure | manipula | ition to | enhance |
| 24MDAD3311.3 | analytical decision-making | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS311.4 | Explore Python libraries for data analysis and visualization to support data- | | | | | | | | |
| ZTMDAD3311.T | driven insights and multidisciplinary approaches | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS311.5 | Analyze time series data to address complex business challenges ethically and | | | | | | | | |
| strategically | | | | | | | | | |
| | Demonstrate advanced data analysis and visualization techniques to address | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS311.6 | complex problems, supporting lifelong learning and fostering entrepreneurial | | | | | | | | |
| | venture | | | | | | | | |
| Mapping of Course | Outcom | es to Pro | gram Ou | itcomes | and Prog | gram-Sp | ecific Ou | tcomes: | , |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBADS311.1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS311.2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBADS311.3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 24MBADS311.4 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS311.5 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - |
| 24MBADS311.6 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | FOUN | IDATION | OF PRO | BLEM | 241 | IB A DC2 | 11 1 | 10 1 | loure |
| MODOLE-1 | COLVIN | I VINC AND DVTHON BASICS | | | 24MBADS311.1 10 Hour | | | 10UI 5 | |

Introduction to Problem Solving: Understanding problem-solving techniques, Importance of problem definition, Basic principles of program design. Basics of Python Programming: Introduction to Python: Features, syntax, structure, and indentation. Variables, data types, and type conversion. Operators, Expressions, and Statements: Arithmetic, relational, logical, and assignment operators, Expressions and statements in Python, Input/output operations.

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Calculate the total cost of purchasing a certain quantity of items at a given price.
- 2. Determine the profit made by selling a product at a higher price than its cost price.
- 3. Find the average score of students in a class given their individual scores.

STRUCTURES

SOLVING AND PYTHON BASICS

| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Analyze a business proble Python. | m and develop an algorithm | to solve it using |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Text Book | | Text book 2: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6 2.8 Text book 3: 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9. 3.10 | | |
| MODULE-2 | _ | ONTROL FLOW AND RODUCTION TO DATA | 24MBADS311.2 | 10 Hours |

Flow of Control: Conditional statements (if, elif, else), Iterative statements (for, while). Strings in Python: String data type and its methods, String manipulation and formatting, String indexing and slicing, Branching and Looping Constructs, Lists in Python, Introduction to lists and list operations, Traversing and manipulating lists, List comprehension. String and List Manipulation, Nested Lists and Advanced List Operations

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Print the first 8 even numbers.
- 2. Generate a pattern of asterisks in the shape of a triangle.
- 3. Display the factors of a given number.

Self-study / Case Study / Explore online tutorials and resources to deepen understanding of

| Applications | loops and conditional sta | itements. | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| Text Book | Text book 2: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2 | 2.4, 2.5, 2.6 2.8 | |
| | Text book 3: 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3 | 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9. 3.10 |) |
| MODULE-3 | ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES AND DICTIONARIES | 24MBADS311.3 | 10 Hours |

Tuples in Python: Properties and operations, Tuple manipulation and traversal. Dictionaries in Python, Properties and operations, Dictionary methods, Dictionary comprehension, Combining Data Structures: Nested tuples & dictionaries, Using multiple data structures together

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Create a tuple of product names and their corresponding prices, then find the total cost of purchasing all products.
- 2. Count the frequency of words in a given sentence using a dictionary.
- 3. Determine the maximum and minimum temperatures of the week given a list of daily temperatures.

| Skill Development Activities | Analyze data from a company's sales records and use dictionaries to |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | create a summary report of total sales by product category. |
| Text Book | Text book 1: 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8 1.9 1.10, 1.11 |
| | Text book 3: 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9. 3.10 |
| | |

| | , _ , _ , , , , , , , , | _ , , , , | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| MODULE-4 | PYTHON LIBRARIES FOR DATA | 24MBADS311.4 | 10 Hours |
| MODULE-4 | VISUALIZATION WITH PANDAS | 24MBAD3311.4 | 10 110013 |

Introduction to Pandas: Overview of Pandas Library, Importance of Pandas in data analysis, Applications in real-world scenarios, Understanding Series and Data Frames. Data Cleaning and Preparation, Handling Missing Data (drop, fill, interpolation), Filtering and Subsetting Data, Data Transformation (mapping, replacing, renaming), Importing and Exporting Data (CSV, Excel, JSON, etc.) Data Manipulation with Pandas- Indexing and Selecting Data, Sorting and Ranking, grouping and Aggregation, Merging, Joining, and Concatenation. Data Visualization with Pandas - Plotting Basics using Pandas, Line, Bar, and Histogram plots, Customizing Charts (titles, labels, legends, colors), Enhancing Visualizations for Effective Communication

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Read a CSV file containing sales data and calculate the total revenue.
- 2. Plot a bar graph showing the sales performance of different products.
- 3. Analyze the average customer rating of products using a Data Frame.

| Skill Development Activities | | Analyze a dataset of customer reviews using Pandas to extract insights |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | and visualize sentiments over time using Matplotlib |
| Text Book | | Text book 1: 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8 1.9 1.10, 1.11 |
| | | Textbook 4: 4.16, 4.17, 4.19, 4.21, 4.22, 4.25 |

| | PYTHON LIBRARIES FOR DATA | 24MDADC211 F 0 | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| MODULE-5 | VISUALIZATION WITH | 24MBADS311.5 & 24MBADS311.6 | 10 Hours |
| | MATPLOTLIR | 24MDAD3311.0 | |

Overview of Data Visualization in Python, Importance of Matplotlib in visualization, advantage and disadvantage of Matplotlib, Comparison with other libraries, Installation and Setting up and using Matplotlib. Plotting Basics: Creating Line plots, Constructing Bar charts, Plotting Histograms, Creating Scatter plots, understanding figure and axes Customization: Adding Titles and Axis Labels, Using Legends effectively, Customizing Colors and Styles, Gridlines, markers, and line formatting. Enhancing Visual Impact: Adding Annotations and Text to plots, Formatting for better readability, Subplots and multiple visualizations in one figure Best practices for effective communication

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Analyze the monthly sales trends of a company using line plots.
- 2. Visualize the distribution of product categories using a pie chart.
- 3. Perform sentiment analysis on customer feedback data and visualize the sentiment distribution using a histogram.

| Skill Development Activities | Experiment with advanced plotting techniques in Matplotlib, such as |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | sub plotting and customizing plot styles. |
| Text Book | Text book1: 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8 1.9 1.10, 1.11 |
| | Textbook 4: 4.16, 4.17, 4.19, 4.21, 4.22, 4.25 |
| | |

| CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory) | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|--|
| | | | Marks Distribution | | |
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 5 | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 10 | 5 | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | - | - | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Python for Data Analysis (3rd Edition) Wes McKinney O'Reilly Media 2022 ISBN: 109810403X
- 2. Automate the Boring Stuff with Python Al Sweigart No Starch Press 2019 (2nd Edition) ISBN: 1593279922
- 3. Python Programming for Business Applications Dr. R. Nageswara Rao BPB Publications 2021 ISBN: 9391030476
- 4. Introduction to Python for Econometrics, Statistics and Data Analysis Kevin Sheppard Springer 2017 ISBN: 3319445765

Reference Books:

- 1. Python Crash Course (2nd Edition) Eric Matthes No Starch Press 2019 ISBN: 1593279280
- 2. Think Python (2nd Edition) Allen B. Downey O'Reilly Media 2015 ISBN: 1491939362
- 3. Business Analytics Using Python Bhimasankaram Pochiraju & Sridhar Seshadri Springer 2019 ISBN: 3030137173
- 4. Hands-On Data Science for Business Decisions Pravin Kumar Packt Publishing 2021 ISBN: 1800564429

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- W3Schools- https://www.w3schools.com/python
- Google's Python Class (Free tutorial)- https://developers.google.com/edu/python
- Campus. epam https://campus.epam.com/en/blog/240
- Python for Everybody (official free materials website) https://www.py4e.com/lessons

- Analyze Business Data using Pandas & Matplotlib- Provide students with a real-world dataset (e.g., sales, marketing, or financial data) and guide them through cleaning, analyzing, and visualizing insights.
- Automate a Business Task Using Python- Students choose a business process (e.g., sending emails, generating reports, scraping market data) and automate it using Python scripts.

| | INTDO | DUCTIO | V TO CTD | UCTURE | D OHEDA | Z I ANCII | VCE | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | NIUSIK | OCTURE | CIE Mai | | AGE | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Ma | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total M | | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | _ | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent wil | l be able t | :0: | | | | | |
| 24MBADS312.1 | Investig | ate the r | ole of the | | | | | rategic w lity | orkforce |
| 24MBADS312.2 | | | | nagement derstand | | | | core prin | ciples to |
| 24MBADS312.3 | adminis | tration, e | enhancing | g decision | -making a | abilities | | ıanipulati | |
| 24MBADS312.4 | of store | d proced | ures and | triggers, f | or proces | s optimiz | ation | uding the | |
| 24MBADS312.5 | | e the fund Inagemer | | s of NoSQ | L databas | ses and th | ieir applio | cations in | modern |
| 24MBADS312.6 | | | | | | | | on techni tainability | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBADS312.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBADS312.2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS312.3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBADS312.4 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBADS312.5 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | - |
| 24MBADS312.6 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | _ | | | | |
| | | | CTION T | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | RELATIONAL DATABASE AND 24MBADS312.1 10 Hours | | | | lours | | | | |
| Introduction to Datab | | | | | | | | | |
| Keys in Databases: Candidate key, Primary key, Alternate key, Foreign key. Database Structure: Degree and cardinality of a table, ER diagrams. Introduction to SQL: SQL syntax and conventions, Basic SQL | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Creating ER model using Lucidchart or Draw.io.
- 2. Writing SQL Queries to create table and define constraints.
- 3. Define and identify different types of Keys in a Table.

| Skill Development Activities | | Analyze a business scenario to understand the importance of keys in maintaining data integrity within relational databases. | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Text Book | | Text Book 3: 3.1, 3.5 Text Book 4: 4.1 | | |
| MODULE-2 | SQL DI | DL AND DML COMMANDS | 24MBADS312.2 & 24MBADS312.5 | 10 Hours |

DDL Commands: CREATE TABLE, ALTER TABLE, MODIFY TABLE, DROP TABLE. DML Commands: INSERT INTO, UPDATE TABLE, DELETE FROM. Viewing Content: SELECT-FROM-WHERE-ORDER BY, Usage of BETWEEN, IN, LIKE.

Tool Based Applications:

- Write a SQL query to retrieve the names of all employees and their ages.
- Create an SQL statement to insert a new record into the "Employees" table.
- Update the salary of all employees in the "Sales" department.
- Write an SQL statement to delete orders older than a specific date.
- Define an SQL query to create a table "Products" with a primary key constraint.

| Self-study / Case Study / | Explore the practical application of advanced DDL and DML operations. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Applications | |
| Text Book | Textbook 1: 1.5, 1.9 |

| | Textbook 4: 4.6, 4.5 | | |
|----------|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MODULE-3 | AGGREGATE FUNCTIONS AND ADVANCED QUERIES | 24MBADS312.6 | 10 Hours |

Aggregate Functions: MIN, MAX, AVG, COUNT, SUM. Advanced SQL Queries: Grouping Data (GROUP BY), Filtering Grouped Data (HAVING), Ordering Results (ORDER BY).

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Write queries using aggregate functions to generate reports from a sample database.
- 2. Use GROUP BY and HAVING clauses to create summary tables.
- 3. Usage of HAVING clause in related scenario.

| Skill Development Activities | Analyze a business dataset and create reports using aggregate functions. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Text Book | Text Book 3: 3.5, 3.6 Text Book 4: 4.4, 4.7 |

| MODULE-4 | DUCTION TO NoSQL AND IPARISON WITH SQL | 24MBADS312.4 | 10 Hours |
|----------|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------|

Basics of NoSQL Databases: Overview of NoSQL databases, Types of NoSQL databases (Document, Key-Value, Column, Graph), Differences between SQL and NoSQL. Use Cases: When to use NoSQL vs. SQL, Real-world applications and examples.

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Install and use NoSQL database (e.g. MongoDB)
- 2. Perform basic CRUD (create, read, update, delete) operation in NoSQL database.
- 3. Compare a SQL database with a NoSQL database through practical example.

| Ų | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Text Book | Text Book 4: 4.1 |
| | Skill Development Activities | conjunction to meet different data requirements. |
| | Skill Development Activities | Study a case where both SQL and NoSQL databases are used in |

| MODULE-5 | AND OPTIMIZATION | 24MBADS312.3 | 10 nours |
|----------|------------------------|----------------|----------|
| MODULE-5 | ADVANCED SQL PRACTICES | 24MBADS312.2 & | 10 Hours |

Advanced SQL Commands: Nested queries, Subqueries, Joins (INNER JOIN, LEFT JOIN, RIGHT JOIN, FULL JOIN). SQL Optimization Techniques: Indexing, Query optimization, Performance tuning. Database Administration: User management, Backup and recovery, Security considerations.

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Perform advanced SQL queries involving multiple tables.
- 2. Optimize SQL queries and analyze their performance.

| Skill Development Activities | Work on a mini-project to optimize and manage a sample database, implementing indexing and security measures. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Text Book | Text Book 1: 1.12, 1.4 Text Book 2: 2.11-15, Text Book 3: 3.10, 3.12 Text Book 4: 4.12 |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Marks Distribution | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS |
| | | 25 | 20 | 5 |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 10 | 05 |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | - | - |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution |
|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | | (50) |
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |

| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
|----|----------|----|
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Learning SQL Alan Beaulieu O'Reilly Media 2009 ISBN: 0596520832
- 2. SQL in 10 Minutes, Sams Teach Yourself Ben Forta Sams Publishing 2019 ISBN: 0135182794
- 3. Practical SQL: A Beginner's Guide to Storytelling with Data Anthony DeBarros No Starch Press 2022 ISBN: 1718501063
- 4. Head First SQL Lynn Beighley O'Reilly Media 2007 ISBN: 0596526849

Reference Books:

- 1. SQL for Data Analytics Upom Malik, Matt Goldwasser, and Benjamin Johnston Packt Publishing 2020 ISBN: 1800205692
- 2. SQL Pocket Guide Alice Zhao O'Reilly Media 2022 ISBN: 1492097621
- 3. SQL Cookbook Anthony Molinaro O'Reilly Media 2020 ISBN: 1492077449
- 4. T-SQL Fundamentals Itzik Ben-Gan Microsoft Press 2016 ISBN: 150930200X

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- **SQLZoo** https://sqlzoo.net/wiki/SQL Tutorial
- Mode SQL Tutorial https://mode.com/sql-tutorial/
- W3Schools SQL Tutorial https://www.w3schools.com/sql/

- Create a Simple Business Database: Students design and create a small database for a mock business (e.g., retail store or HR system) and run basic SQL queries to retrieve meaningful data.
- Analyze Business Data Using SQL Use real-world datasets (e.g., sales, marketing, finance) and have students write queries to answer business questions, generate reports, and derive insights.

| Course Code | GENERATIVE AI IN DATA ANALYTICS FOR MANAGERS 24MBADS313 CIE Marks 50 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------|
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | 00010 | | | SEE Mai | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cours | e, the stu | ıdent will | be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBADS313.1 | | | | | mportano lutions fo | | | | |
| 24MBADS313.2 | and business to apply innovative solutions for long-term business sustainability Develop techniques for generating synthetic data and augmenting datasets in business contexts, promoting analytical decision-making and multidisciplinary approaches | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS313.3 | Practice Generative AI tools to create interactive visualizations and customize visual reports, supporting data-driven insights and fostering entrepreneurial skills | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS313.4 | Design AI-optimized ETL processes for efficient data cleaning, transformation, and real-time analysis, enhancing operational effectiveness | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS313.5 | Identify challenges in integrating Generative AI, including ethical and computational issues, to ensure responsible and sustainable business practices | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS313.6 | Investigate future trends in Generative AI and their potential impact on business, enabling lifelong learning and the development of innovative business models | | | | | | | | |
| Mapping of Course (| Outcome | es to Pro | gram Ou | tcomes | and Prog | gram-Sp | ecific Ou | tcomes: | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBADS313.1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS313.2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBADS313.3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBADS313.4 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS313.5 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBADS313.6 | 2 | _ | l _ | l _ | 3 | _ | _ | 3 | 3 |

| | FOUNDATIONS OF | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|
| MODULE-1 | GENERATIVE AI IN DATA | 24MBADS313.1 | 10 Hours |
| | ANALYTICS | | |

Introduction to Generative AI: Definition and Key Concepts, Importance in Modern Data Analytics. Role of Generative AI in Business Management: Enhancing Data Quality and Insights, Case Studies of Generative AI in Business. The People Analytics Cycle: Data Collection, Data Analysis, Insights Generation, Decision Making and Action

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Introduction to Generative AI Tool
- 2. Text Generation for Business Reports
- 3. Enhancing Data Quality Using AI
- 4. Generative AI in HR / People Analytics
- 5. Simulating the People Analytics Cycle

| er emiliaring the respirational years dy the | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| Skill Development Activities | | Analyze a case study on the impact of Generative AI in a specific | | | |
| | | business sector. | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook 1: 1.1, 1.3 | | | |
| | | Textbook 2: 2.2 | | | |
| | | Textbook 4: 4.1, 4.2 | | | |
| | DATA | AUGMENTATION AND | | | |
| MODULE-2 EX | | KPLORATION USING | 24MBADS313.2 | 10 Hours | |

Addressing Data Scarcity in Business Contexts: Generating Synthetic Data for Model Testing, Privacy-Preserving Analysis. Techniques for Data Augmentation: Applications in Various Business Domains, Interactive Case Study: Enhancing Data Sets with Generative AI. Discovering Hidden Patterns and Anomalies: Extracting Insights through Data Exploration, Real-World Applications and Case Studies

Tool Based Applications:

1. Generate synthetic sales data for a startup and train a simple predictive model.

GENERATIVE AI

2. Augment employee attrition dataset and analyze churn patterns.

| 3. Extract insights from a CSV file (e.g., customer feedback or NPS data). | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 4. Apply anomaly detection using a combination of synthetic + real business data. | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activities | | Create synthetic data for a given business scenario to enhance model | | | |
| | | testing | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook 1:1.4, 1.5 | | | |
| | | Textbook 3: 3.2 | | | |
| | | Textbook 4: 4.3 | | | |
| GENE | | ERATIVE AI FOR DATA | | | |
| MODULE-3 | VISUALIZATION AND | | 24MBADS313.3 | 10 Hours | |
| | | REPORTING | | | |

Creating Interactive and Accessible Visualizations: Generative AI Tools for Data Visualization, Best Practices for Effective Communication. Customizing Visual Reports for Business Stakeholders: Enhancing Data Storytelling with AI, Practical Workshop: Building Visualizations with Generative AI. Interactive Case Study: Employee Turnover Analysis: Identifying Patterns and Trends, Deriving Insights for Retention Strategies.

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Build an AI-generated Sales Performance Dashboard, Tools: Power BI + Copilot / Excel + ChatGPT
- 2. Create Auto-Generated Visual Summaries, Upload raw data and prompt AI to generate Trend analysis, Graphical reports, Executive summaries for stakeholders)
- 3. Employee Turnover Case (Full Cycle)
- 4. Use generative AI to create both visuals and a slide deck report

| Skill Development Activities | | Develop interactive visual | izations for a real-world busi | iness dataset. |
|------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Text Book | | Textbook 1: 1.5 | | |
| | | Textbook 2: 2.2 | | |
| | | Textbook 4: 4.4, 4.6 | | |
| | OP | TIMIZING BUSINESS | | |
| | | | 0.1757.770.40.4 | 40.77 |

| MODULE-4 | OPTIMIZING BUSINESS PROCESSES WITH GENERATIVE AI | 24MBADS313.4 | 10 Hours |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | |

AI-Optimized ETL Processes: Automated Data Cleaning and Transformation, Real-Time Analysis with Generative AI. Enhancing ETL Pipelines: Optimizing Data Workflows, Case Study: Implementing AI in ETL Processes. Predictive Analytics and Forecasting: Building Predictive Models, Simulating Different Scenarios.

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Automated ETL with AI Assistance
- 2. Real-Time Data Analysis Dashboard
- 3. Forecasting Customer Churn

| Skill Development Activities | Implement an AI-driven ETL process in a sample business workflow. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Text Book | Textbook 2: 2.5, 2.4 |
| | Textbook 3: 3.3, 3.4 |
| | Textbook 4: 4.4 |
| CILA | LIENCEC AND ELIMINE |

| | Textbook 4: 4.4 | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| MODULE-5 | CHALLENGES AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS IN GENERATIVE AI | 24MBADS313.5 & 24MBADS313.6 | 10 Hours |

Challenges in Integrating Generative AI: Computational Constraints and Resource Management, Ethical Implications and Model Robustness. Addressing Bias, Fairness, and Transparency: Ensuring Accountability in AI Models, Strategies for Overcoming Integration Challenges. Future Trends in Generative AI: Quantum Computing and AI, Transfer Learning and Multi-Modal Data Analysis, Ethical Considerations for Data Generation, Preparing for the Future of Generative AI in Business

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Evaluating Bias in AI-Generated Business Content
- 2. Simulating Ethical Dilemmas in Generative AI Applications
- 3. Energy & Cost Analysis of Running Generative AI Models
- 4. Designing a Responsible AI Policy for a Business Use Case

| Skill Development Activities | | Review a research paper on ethical considerations in Generative AI and |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | propose solutions. |
| | | Textbook 2: 2.3,2.4,2.5 |
| Text Book | | Textbook 3: 3.1,3.2,3.3, |
| | | Textbook 4: 4.2,4.4 |

| CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory) | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|--|
| I | | | Marks Distribution | | |
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 5 | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | |
| L2 | Understand | 5 | - | 05 | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 10 | - | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | - | - | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Introduction to Generative AI Dhamani, N. & Engler, M. Manning Publications 2024 ISBN-10: 1633437191
- 2. Generative AI in Practice: 100+ Amazing Ways Generative Artificial Intelligence is Changing Business and Society Marr, B. Wiley 2024 ISBN-10: 1394245564
- 3. Artificial Intelligence for Managers: Leverage the Power of AI to Transform Organizations & Reshape Your Career Malay A. Upadhyay BPB Publications 2020 ISBN-13: 978-9389898385
- 4. Generative AI Essentials Dr. Priyanka Singh & Hariom Singh Vishwakarma Publications 2023 ISBN-13: 978-93-6589-707-4

Reference Books:

- 1. Artificial Intelligence for Managers: Leverage the Power of AI to Transform Organizations & Reshape Your Career Upadhyay, M. A. BPB Publications 2020 ISBN-13: 978-9389898385
- 2. Generative AI: Navigating the Course to the Artificial General Intelligence Future Musiol, M. Wiley 2023 ISBN-13: 978-1394220717
- 3. Generative AI for Business: The Essential Guide for Business Leaders White, M. D. Wiley 2024 ISBN-13: 978-1394220700
- 4. Generative AI Essentials Singh, P. & Singh, H. Vishwakarma Publications 2024 ISBN-13: 978-9365897074

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Generative AI Full Course https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mEsleV16qdo
- Introduction to Generative AI https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G2fqAlgmoPo
- GenAI Essentials Full Course for Beginners https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nJ25yl34Uqw

- Simulation Exercise on Data Cleaning and Transformation using Generative AI. Students use tools like ChatGPT or Excel Copilot to automate data preparation steps for a business dataset.
- Design Thinking Workshop for AI-Enhanced Business Solutions. Groups ideate and prototype a solution using Generative AI to solve a real-world business problem (e.g., marketing, HR, supply chain).

| MACHINE LEARNING IN MANAGEMENT | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|
| Course Code | 24MBADS314 | CIE Marks | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | Total Marks | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | Exam Hours | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | Course outcomes: | | | |
| At the end of the course, the student will be able to: | | | | |
| 24MBADS314.1 Understand key concepts of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) in the context of management, laying a foundation for solving business problems through innovative technologies | | | | |
| 24MRAD\$314.2 | Identify real-world applications of | dentify real-world applications of AI and ML across various business domains, | | |

| | 24MBADS314.1 | in the context of management, laying a foundation for solving business problems through innovative technologies |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Identify real-world applications of AI and ML across various business domains, enhancing decision-making and supporting strategic business solutions |
| | 24MBADS314.3 | Analyze ethical and legal challenges in AI implementation, ensuring responsible and sustainable practices in business operations |
| insights and shape business strategies. | | Implement data-driven decision-making techniques to generate actionable insights and shape business strategies. |
| | | Apply AI solutions to marketing and operations, optimizing business processes for improved outcomes |
| | 24MBADS314.6 | Integrate AI into strategic management and organizational behavior, aligning technology with long-term business sustainability and enhancing leadership |

Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program-Specific Outcomes: **PO7 PSO2** Module **PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 P06 PSO1** 24MBADS314.1 3 2 2 3 3 24MBADS314.2 3 3 2 3 2 24MBADS314.3 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 2 24MBADS314.4 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 24MBADS314.5 24MBADS314.6 3 3

| MODULE-1 | INTRODUCTION TO AI AND MACHINE LEARNING IN | 24MBADS314.1 & 24MBADS314.2 | 10 Hours |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| | MANAGEMENT | 2 11/10/10/33 1 1:2 | |

Overview of AI and ML: Definitions, Key Concepts, and Evolution. Importance of AI and ML in Management: Enhancing decision-making and operational efficiency. Real-world Applications and Case Studies: Examples from finance, marketing, healthcare, and operations. Artificial Intelligence Technologies for Business: Machine learning algorithms, neural networks, natural language processing. Ethical Considerations and Challenges: Addressing bias, transparency, and accountability in AI.

Tool Based Applications:

1. Exploring AI and ML Concepts through Interactive Simulations

skills

- 2. Implementing Simple Machine Learning Models (e.g., Linear Regression, Classification) using Python or Excel
- 3. Case Study Analysis: Applying AI/ML in Business Scenarios (Finance, Marketing, Healthcare)
- 4. Ethical AI Exercise: Identifying and Mitigating Bias in Sample AI Models

| | 5 6 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Skill Development Activities | Analyze a case study of a company that successfully implemented AI in |
| Skin Development Activities | their business operations. |
| Text Book | Textbook 1: 1.1, 1.2, 1.19 |

| MODULE-2 | DATA-DRIVEN DECISION | 24MBADS314.4 | 10 Hours |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|----------|
| MODULE-2 | MAKING | 24MBAD5314.4 | 10 Hours |

The Role of Data in Management: How data informs strategic and operational decisions. Data Collection Methods and Sources: Surveys, transactional data, web scraping, IoT devices. Data Cleaning and Preparation: Techniques for ensuring data quality and integrity. Data Analysis Techniques and Tools: Statistical analysis, data visualization, AI tools for analysis. Financial Analysis with AI: Using machine learning for financial forecasting, risk assessment, and investment decisions

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Data Collection and Exploration from Multiple Sources (e.g., surveys, transactional data)
- 2. Data Cleaning and Preprocessing using Python (Pandas) or Excel

| | 3. | Applying Statistical Analysis and Data Visualization Techniques (e.g., charts, dashboards) | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | 4. | 4. Building a Simple Financial Forecasting Model using Machine Learning Tools | | |
| Skill Development Activities | | Il Dovolonment Activities | Examine a case where data-driven decisions led to significant business | |
| | Skill Development Activities | | outcomes (e.g., Netflix recommendation system). | |

Textbook 2: 2.1

Text Book Textbook 4:4.1, 4.2

AI AND ML IN MARKETING AND **MODULE-3** 24MBADS314.5 10 Hours **OPERATIONS**

Customer Segmentation and Targeting: Leveraging AI to identify and understand customer segments. Personalization and Recommendation Systems: Techniques for delivering personalized experiences and recommendations. Predictive Analytics for Marketing Campaigns: Forecasting outcomes and optimizing marketing efforts. AI for Demand Forecasting and Inventory Management: Enhancing accuracy in predicting demand and managing inventory. Supply Chain Optimization: Using AI to improve supply chain efficiency and reduce costs.

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Customer Segmentation using Clustering Algorithms (e.g., K-Means)
- 2. Building a Recommendation System for Personalized Marketing
- 3. Predictive Analytics for Marketing Campaign Performance using Regression Models
- 4. AI-Based Demand Forecasting and Inventory Management Simulation
- Case Study: Optimizing Supply Chain Processes with AI Tools

| or one of the first of the firs | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Skill Development Activity | Investigate how AI-powered personalization has impacted customer | |
| | retention in a specific industry. | |
| Text Book | Textbook 2: 2.4, 2.5 | |
| | Textbook 4:4.3 | |
| | · | |

| ı | | AI FOR STRATEGIC | 24MBADS314.6 & | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| ı | MODULE-4 | MANAGEMENT AND | 24MBADS314.6 & 24MBADS314.4 | 10 Hours |
| ı | | ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR | Z4MBAD5314.4 | |

AI in Strategic Planning and Competitive Analysis: Tools and techniques for gaining strategic insights. Talent Acquisition and Recruitment: AI-driven methods for sourcing and selecting candidates. Employee Performance Management and Engagement: Analyzing performance data to improve employee engagement. Leadership and Change, Management: Utilizing AI to support leadership decisions and manage organizational change. Organizational Learning and Development: Facilitating continuous learning and development with AI tools

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Using AI Tools for Strategic Market and Competitive Analysis
- Simulating AI-Driven Talent Sourcing and Candidate Screening
- Analyzing Employee Performance Data with AI for Engagement Insights
- 4. Case Study: AI-Supported Leadership Decision Making and Change Management
- 5. Designing AI-Enabled Learning and Development Programs

| 0 0 | | 0 1 | 0 | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Skill Development Act | tivities A | nalyze a case where AI | was used to optimize supply | chain |
| | m | anagement and its imp | act on organizational strateg | y. |
| Text Book | | extbook 1:1.18 | | |
| | | extbook 2: 2.6 | | |
| | T | extbook 4: 4.5 | | |
| | GLO | BAL AND LEGAL | | |

| MODULE-5 CONSIDERATIONS IN AL | 24MBADS314.3 & 24MBADS314.2 | 10 Hours |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|

Geopolitical, Economic, and Legal Environment: Understanding the broader context of AI implementation. AI in Global Marketing Strategies: Adapting AI technologies for global marketing efforts. Innovation and Entrepreneurship with AI: Leveraging AI to drive innovation and entrepreneurial ventures. Strategic Decision Making with AI Tools: Integrating, AI into strategic planning and execution. Addressing AI Issues: Ensuring security, privacy, and fairness in AI applications

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Analysis of Global AI Regulatory Frameworks and Compliance Requirements
- Designing AI-Driven Global Marketing Strategies with Localization Considerations
- Innovation Workshop: Using AI Tools to Develop Entrepreneurial Business Models
- Simulating Strategic Decision-Making Processes with AI Support

| 5. Ethical AI Exercise: Identifying and Addressing Security, Privacy, and Fairness Issues | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Skill Development Activities | Examine a multinational corporation's approach to navigating legal and ethical challenges in AI adoption. | | | | |
| m · D 1 | 6 1 | | | | |
| Text Book | Textbook 1:1.26 | | | | |
| | Textbook 3: 3.5 | | | | |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | | Marks Distribution | |
|------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | 05 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 10 | - |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | - | - |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach Russell, S. & Norvig, P. Pearson 2021 ISBN-13: 978-0134610993
- 2. Machine Learning for Business Hudgeon, D. & Nichol, R. Packt Publishing 2020 ISBN-13: 978-1800209002
- 3. Generative AI in Business Marr, B. Wiley 2024 ISBN-13: 978-1394245567
- 4. Data Science for Managers Provost, F. & Fawcett, T. O'Reilly Media 2013 ISBN-13: 978-1449374273

Reference Books:

- 1. Artificial Intelligence for Managers Malay A. Upadhyay BPB Publications 2020 ISBN-13: 978-9389898385
- 2. Deep Learning Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio & Aaron Courville MIT Press 2016 ISBN-13: 978-0262035613
- 3. AI Superpowers: China, Silicon Valley, and the New World Order Kai-Fu Lee Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2018 ISBN-13: 978-1328546395
- 4. Business Analytics James Evans Pearson 2013 ISBN-13: 978-0133126819

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Generative AI Fundamentals Microsoft Learn https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/shows/generative-ai-for-beginners/
- Introduction to AI & Machine Learning Google Cloud https://www.cloudskillsboost.google/course_templates/536
- AI for Business Leaders YouTube https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aircAruvnKk

- Simulation on AI-driven Decision Making in Marketing
- Workshop on Ethical AI Practices and Bias Mitigation

| HUMAN RESOURCE METRICS AND ANALYTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Course Code | 24MBAI | | | | CIE Mar | | 50 | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total Ma | arks | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam Hours 03 | | | | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the course | · | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR321.1 | planning | g and its o | contribut | ion to lo | Resource ng-term b | usiness | sustainab | oility | | |
| 24MBAHR321.2 | strategie | Analyze the link between business and Human Resources in aligning HR strategies with business objectives | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR321.3 | | Elucidate the basic guidelines in HR Analytics effective decision-making and improving organizational performance | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR321.4 | Evaluate | Evaluate the performance and potential of employees to foster value-based leadership | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR321.5 | Create s | Create simulations for scenario planning enhancing strategic management and workforce planning capabilities | | | | | | | nent and | |
| 24MBAHR321.6 | Develop | strategi | es to pr | event fu | uture woi | | | | roactive | |
| Mapping of Course O | | | | | | | | | | |
| Module | PO1 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
| 24MBAHR321.1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR321.2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBAHR321.3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR321.4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR321.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBAHR321.6 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | |
| | | | | | _ | | | | l | |
| | TALENT MANAGEMENT - | | | | 24MBAHR321.1 & 24MBAHR321.2 | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | IALE | NI MAN BAS | | N I - | | | | 10 H | ours | |
| MODULE-1 Introduction to Talent | | BAS | ICS | | 24M | BAHR32 | 21.2 | | | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv | Manager e advanta | BAS nent, Me | ICS aning & firm, Key | Objectiv Process | 24M ves, Role ses of Tale | BAHR32 of Talen ent Mana | 21.2 t Manage agement, | ement in Human F | building Resource | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance | Manager e advanta e monitori | BAS ment, Me age to a f ing, Tale | ICS eaning & firm, Key nt vs. kn | Objectiv Process owledge | zes, Role ses of Tales people, S | BAHR32 of Talen ent Mana Source o | 21.2 t Manage agement, | ement in Human F | building Resource | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal | Manager e advanta e monitori lent, some | BAS ment, Me age to a f ing, Tale: suggesti | ICS caning & firm, Key nt vs. kn ve tools | Objective Process owledge for Mana | zes, Role of the ses of Tales of the people, Signing Tales | BAHR32 of Talen ent Mana Source o nt. | 21.2 t Manage agement, f Talent, | ement in Human F Consequ | building Resource ences of | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat | Manager re advanta e monitori lent, some re positio | BAS ment, Me ige to a f ing, Tale suggesti n, create | ICS eaning & firm, Key nt vs. kn ve tools to | Objective Process owledge for Manager, defi | zes, Role (ses of Tale) people, Seging Tale) ne require | BAHR32 of Talen ent Mana Source ont. rements, | t Manage gement, f Talent, hire ei | ement in Human F Consequ mployee, | building Resource ences of display, | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, p | Manager re advanta e monitori lent, some re positio post job a | BAS ment, Me age to a f ing, Tale suggesti n, create advertise | ICS eaning & firm, Key nt vs. kn ve tools e a care ment, er | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, defi | zes, Role of the ses of Tales of Tales of Tales of Tales of Tales of the ses of Tales of the ses of | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source ont. rements, aster da | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepa | ement in Human F Consequ mployee, are hiring | building Resource ences of display, g, hiring | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, p applicant, proof hiring, | Manager e advanta e monitori lent, some e positio oost job a maintain | ment, Me age to a fing, Tale suggesti n, create advertise qualifica | ICS eaning & firm, Key nt vs. kn ve tools i e a care ment, en | Objective Process owledge for Mana Per, definater app | res, Role des of Tales people, Seging Tales required to the content of the conten | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source of nt. rements, aster da planning | 21.2 t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create | ement in Human F Consequ mployee, are hiring an event, l | building Resource ences of display, book the | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, | Manager re advanta e monitori lent, some e positio post job a maintain , execute o | ment, Me age to a fing, Tale suggesti n, create advertise qualifica | ICS eaning & firm, Key nt vs. kn ve tools i e a care ment, en | Objective Process owledge for Mana Per, definater app | res, Role des of Tales people, Seging Tales required to the content of the conten | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source of nt. rements, aster da planning | 21.2 t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create | ement in Human F Consequ mployee, are hiring an event, l | building Resource ences of display, book the | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, p applicant, proof hiring, | Manager re advanta e monitori lent, some e positio post job a maintain , execute o | BAS ment, Me age to a f ing, Tale suggesti n, create advertise qualifica career pl | ICS caning & caning & caning we can ve tools can care ment, en tion prof anning, p | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter app file, exectorepare a | res, Role des of Tales people, Seging Tales required to the content of the conten | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source of nt. rements, aster da planning perform | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create a ance app | ement in Human F Consequ mployee, are hiring an event, l oraisal, tra | building Resource ences of display, hiring book the ansfer of | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, | Manager re advanta e monitori lent, some e positio post job a maintain , execute o | BAS ment, Me ige to a f ing, Tale suggesti n, create advertise qualifica career pl | eaning & firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools to a care ment, en tion profanning, pagate on t | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applie, executorepare a | zes, Role des of Tales people, Signg Tales ne requirablicant mate career appraisal, | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source ont. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepa g, create a ance app | ement in Human F Consequ mployee, are hiring an event, l oraisal, tra | building Resource ences of display, hiring book the ansfer of | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, p applicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, | Manager re advanta e monitori lent, some e positio post job a maintain , execute o | BAS ment, Me age to a f ing, Tale suggesti n, create advertise qualifica career pl Investig organiz Select a | eaning & firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools be a care ment, ention profianning, pagate on trations. / | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter appille, executive prepare a he attraction will | yes, Role es of Tale people, Signing Tale ne requiralicant matte career appraisal, ection, acq dy of Googli work with | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source ont. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/ th for tw | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create a ance appart and rete | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, le contion of the multiple of t | building Resource ences of display, g, hiring book the ansfer of talent in ments. b. | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 ch | Manager e advanta e monitori lent, some e positio post job a maintain , execute o nallenge | ment, Menter de la | eaning & Firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools e a care ment, en tion profanning, pagate on trations. / a partner e your pa | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applie, executorepare a he attractase Studyou will rtner wit | yes, Role es of Tale people, se people, se ging Tale ne requirablicant mate career appraisal, ection, acq dy of Google work with a list of se | of Talent Mana Source on the rements, aster dar planning perform uisition, gle.com/th for two 7 names | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create ance appart and reterof people | ement in Human F Consequ mployee, are hiring an event, l oraisal, tra ention of t nt assignr to be inte | building desource ences of display, g, hiring book the ansfer of talent in ments. b. | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, p applicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, | Manager e advanta e monitori lent, some e positio post job a maintain , execute o nallenge | ment, Me age to a fing, Tale suggestin, create advertise qualifica career pl Investig organiz Select a Provide to obta | eaning & firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools to a care ment, ention profanning, pagate on teations. / a partner e your pain 360-d | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applianter applianter apprile, executorepare action will egree fee | zes, Role des of Tales people, Signing Tales ne requirablicant mate career appraisal, ection, acq dy of Goog work with a list of Sedback. (3 | BAHR32 of Talent Mana Source of the cont. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/th for two 7 names 3 Peers, | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, preparage, create a ance apprand reterof people 1 Boss and 1 | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, l braisal, tra ention of the nt assignre to be inteed and 3 Supe | building desource ences of display, g, hiring book the ensfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 ch | Manager e advanta e monitori lent, some e positio post job a maintain , execute o nallenge | ment, Me age to a fing, Tale: suggestion, created advertise qualificate career pl Investig organiz Select a Provide to obta Obtain | eaning & firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools to a care ment, ention profanning, pagate on teations. / a partner e your pain 360-d the 7 na | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applianter applianter applianter accordance Studyou will regree fee imes of j | res, Role of the people, Seging Tales of the people, Seging Tales of the people of the people of the people to the people to the people to the people to the people of the | BAHR32 of Talent Mana Source of the cont. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/ th for two 7 names 8 Peers, be inter | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, preparate, create a ance apprand retere of people 1 Boss an eviewed | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, l braisal, tra ention of the tobe inte and 3 Supe on behalf | building desource ences of display, g, hiring book the ensfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 ch | Manager e advanta e monitori lent, some e positio post job a maintain , execute o nallenge | ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Tale; suggestin, create qualificate career pl | eaning & firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools to a care ment, en tion profianning, pagate on trations. / a partner e your patin 360-d the 7 natical. Sche | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applianter applianter applianter accordance Studyou will return with egree fee innes of judie a te | res, Role des of Tale people, Seging Tale ne required licant management appraisal, action, acq dy of Google work with a list of Seedback. (Seedback. (Seedback.) | BAHR32 of Talent Mana Source of the cont. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/ th for two 7 names 8 Peers, be inter | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, preparate, create a ance apprand retere of people 1 Boss an eviewed | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, l braisal, tra ention of the tobe inte and 3 Supe on behalf | building desource ences of display, g, hiring book the ensfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 ch | Manager e advanta e monitori lent, some e positio post job a maintain , execute o nallenge | ment, Menge to a fing, Tale suggestion, create qualificate career plants. Select a Provide to obtain partner identifi. | eaning & firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools be a care ment, ention profanning, pagate on trations. / a partner eyour pain 360-d the 7 nation. d. Scheed by you | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applie, executorepare a che attraction with egree feemes of judicate areas the artest of the attraction of | res, Role of the people, Seging Talen required it career appraisal, action, acq dy of Google work with a list of fedback. (See people to lephone iter. | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source of nt. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/ th for tw 7 names 3 Peers, be interniterview | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, preparate, create a ance apprand retere of people 1 Boss an eviewed | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, l braisal, tra ention of the tobe inte and 3 Supe on behalf | building desource ences of display, g, hiring book the ensfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 check Skill Development Activate Company Comp | e advanta e monitori lent, some e positio lost job a maintain execute o nallenge | ment, Menge to a fing, Tale suggestin, create qualifica career pl | eaning & firm, Key nt vs. kn ve tools to a care ment, ention profianning, pagate on trations. / a partner e your pain 360-d the 7 nate of the 7 nate of the 7 nate of the 1.11 | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applie, executorepare a che attraction with egree feemes of judicate areas the artest of the attraction of | yes, Role yes, Role yes of Tale yes of Tal | sepant Mana Source of the cont. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, the for two mana sepant | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create a ance apprand rete of people 1 Boss and with each | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, le praisal, tra ention of the nt assignment to be inteed and 3 Supe on behalf ch of the 2 | building Resource ences of display, g, hiring book the ansfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your 7 people | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 chemployee and HCM1 chemp | e advanta e monitori dent, some e position post job a maintain e, execute o nallenge | ment, Menge to a fing, Tale suggestin, create devertise qualificators acareer pl Investigorganiz Select a Provide to obta Obtain partner identificat Bo | eaning & firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools be a care ment, ention profianning, partner e your pain 360-d the 7 nate of t | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applie, executive prepare a consequence of junes of junes of junes of junes of junes are partnered, 1.2, 1.3, | zes, Role des of Tale appraisal, action, acq dy of Google work with a list of dedback. (3 people to lephone in er. 1.5, 1.7, 1 | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source of nt. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/ th for tw 7 names 8 Peers, be inter nterview -9, 1.12 IBAHR33 | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create a ance apprand rete of people 1 Boss and with each with each | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, loraisal, tra ention of the thick of the 2 10 H | building Resource ences of display, g, hiring book the ansfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your 7 people ours | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 cl. Skill Development Activity Text Book MODULE-2 Concepts, Objectives, | e Manager re advanta e monitori dent, some e positio post job a maintain , execute o nallenge | BAS ment, Me age to a f ing, Tale suggesti n, create advertise qualifica career pl Investig organiz Select a Provide to obta Obtain partner identifi Text Bo HR - ME | eaning & Firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools to a care ment, ention profanning, partner e your partner e your partner e down 1: 1.1 ETRICS | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applie, executorepare a corepare a core a c | zes, Role des of Tale des of T | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source of nt. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/ th for tw 7 names 8 Peers, be inter nterview9, 1.12 BAHR33 and Why | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create a ance apparent of people 1 Boss and with each with each 21.3 | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, l braisal, tra ention of the nt assignr to be intee and 3 Supe on behalf ch of the 2 10 H s are Use | building Resource ences of display, g, hiring book the ensfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your 7 people fours ed in an | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 chemployee and HCM1 chemp | Manager re advanta e monitori dent, some re positio post job a maintain resecute on allenge | ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Tale; suggestin, create advertise qualificators areer plants organiz Select a Provide to obtain partner identification of the Ment Ment Ment Ment Ment Ment Ment Men | eaning & firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools be a care ment, ention profianning, pagate on trations. / a partner e your partner e your partner e your partner e d. Scheed by your | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applianter applianter according to the attraction of | zes, Role de people, Seging Taleme required icant manate career appraisal, and the alist of Seedback. (Seedback. (Seedbac | BAHR32 of Talent Mana Source of the cont. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/th for two 7 names 8 Peers, be internite with the control of | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create a ance apprand rete of people 1 Boss and viewed with each of the property with each of the pro | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, l braisal, tra ention of the to be inte and 3 Supe on behalf ch of the 2 10 H s are Use siples, App | building Resource ences of display, g, hiring book the ensfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your 7 people dours ed in an proaches | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 chemployee and HCM1 chemp | E Manager re advanta re advanta re monitori lent, some re positio rost job a maintain re execute o nallenge Wities Historical retrics are letrics ar | ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Ment, Tale, suggestin, create advertise qualification career plants organiz Select a Provide to obtain partner identification of the Ment Ment Ment Ment Ment Ment Ment Men | eaning & firm, Key nt vs. kn ve tools he a care ment, en tion profanning, pagate on trations. / a partner e your partner e you | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applie, executorepare a che attraction of justiner with the structure of justiner of | res, Role Role Role Role Role Role Role Role | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source of nt. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/ th for tw 7 names 3 Peers, be interniterview9, 1.12 BAHR32 and Why trics Des n Approa ures, HR | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepared and reternof people 1 Boss and with each with each chi-Alig. Value / | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, l oraisal, tra ention of the to be inte nd 3 Supe on behalf ch of the 2 10 H s are Use ciples, App n HR Meti Impact M | building desource ences of display, hiring book the ansfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your 7 people ours ed in an oroaches rics with easures. | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 characteristics. Skill Development Active Module-2 Concepts, Objectives, OrganizationWhat Module-2 Concepts, Objectives, OrganizationWhat Module-2 Business Strategy, HR Building HR Function | E Manager re advanta re monitori lent, some re positio | ment, Menge to a fing, Tale suggestin, create qualificate career plants. Select a Provide to obtain partner identificate to the partner identi | eaning & firm, Key nt vs. kn ve tools he a care ment, en tion profianning, pagate on trations. / a partner e your pain 360-d the 7 na c. d. Scheed by you ok 1: 1.1 ETRICS on of Hint to Your tapproaces—HR Eforce Pla | Objective Process owledge for Manager, definiter applie, executive prepare a concept of the attraction | res, Role res, R | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source of int. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/ th for tw 7 names 8 Peers, be interinterview 1.9, 1.12 BAHR32 and Why trics Des in Approa ures, HR Recruitm | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepared and reternof people 1 Boss and reternof people 1 Wiewed with each ch Aligure Value / ment Met | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, l oraisal, tra ention of the nt assignment to be intend as Supe on behalf ch of the f s are Use siples, App n HR Meta Impact M ricsTra | building Resource ences of display, g, hiring book the ansfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your 7 people do in an proaches rics with feasures. Anining & | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 chemployee and HCM1 chemp | E Manager re advanta re monitori lent, some re positio | ment, Menter Men | eaning & firm, Key nt vs. kn ve tools he a care ment, en tion profianning, pagate on trations. / a partner e your pain 360-d the 7 nate of the 7 nat of the 7 nate of the 7 nate of the 7 nate of the 7 nate of the | Objective Process owledge for Mana eer, definiter applie, execution and the attraction of the attracti | res, Role of the people, Signing Talen required in the career reppraisal, and the career representation of the career r | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source of nt. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/ th for tw 7 names of 8 Peers, be inten nterview 1.9, 1.12 1BAHR32 and Why trics Des n Approa ures, HR Recruitm Relations | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create a ance apparent of people 1 Boss and retern with each with each with each ch Align Principle 1 Metrics and Principle 1 | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, le braisal, tra ention of the chot assignment assignment assignment to be intended 3 Super on behalf sch of the 2 10 H scare Use sciples, App n HR Meta Impact M ricsTra tion Metri | building desource ences of display, g, hiring book the ansfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your 7 people do in an oroaches erics with easures. Sining & ics | |
| Introduction to Talent sustainable competitiv Planning, performance failure in Managing Tal SAP-Overview: Creat organizational plan, papplicant, proof hiring, event, follow up event, employee and HCM1 characteristics. Skill Development Active Module-2 Concepts, Objectives, OrganizationWhat Module-2 Concepts, Objectives, OrganizationWhat Module-2 Business Strategy, HR Building HR Function | Manager re advanta e monitori lent, some re positio post job a maintain re execute o nallenge vities Historical etrics are licsThe Ir Efficiency s Metrics Compensa | ment, Menter ge to a fing, Tale suggestin, created advertised qualification are plus organized Select and Provided to obtain partner identification are plus of the partner id | eaning & Firm, Keynt vs. kn ve tools to a care ment, ention profianning, partner e your partner | Objective Process owledge for Manager, definiter applie, exect orepare a he attractory will remember of judges of ju | res, Role res, R | BAHR32 of Talent ent Mana Source of nt. rements, aster da planning perform uisition, gle.com/ th for tw 7 names 8 Peers, be interneterview 1.9, 1.12 BAHR32 and Why trics Des n Approa ures, HR Recruitm Relations rm poter | t Manage agement, f Talent, hire enta, prepag, create a ance apparent of people 1 Boss and reter with each with each viewed with each viewed and reter to the control of th | ement in Human F Conseque mployee, are hiring an event, le praisal, tra ention of the nt assignre to be intee and 3 Supe on behalf sch of the 2 10 H sc are Use sciples, App n HR Metri Impact M ricsTra tion Metri iness lead | building Resource ences of display, g, hiring book the ensfer of talent in ments. b. erviewed eriors) c. of your 7 people down an oroaches rics with easures. Sining & ics ers who | |

| | | | role. Identify wh | no may he | the h | est leader vo | ur team | can interv | view and |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | partner with to | | | | | | |
| | | | the success of al | | | | | | |
| | | | agreement to pa | | | ne-hour virt | ual quali | tative inte | erview. |
| Text Book | , | | Text Book 2 : 2.3 | 1,2.2.2.3. | | | | | |
| MODULE | | | HR ANALYTICS | | | 24MBAHR32 | | | ours |
| | | | nce of HR Analyt | | | | | | |
| | | | Management cre | | | | | | |
| | | | tuition Versus A P HCM:21 Model | | | | | | |
| Skill Developm | | | Prepare the HR | | | | | | |
| JKIII Developii | icht Activ | rtics | presentation of | | | | ily 2 com | ipairies ai | iu give a |
| Text Book | | | Text Book 3 : 3.1 | | | | | | |
| | | I | DIVERSITY AND | , , | | | | 40.11 | , |
| MODULE | -4 | PERF | ORMANCE ANAI | LYSIS | 2 | 4MBAHR32 | 1.5 | 10 H | ours |
| | | | Analysis and Inc | | | | | | |
| | | | tical Job Roles, Ev | | | | | | |
| | | | Turnover, Perfor | | | | ng Emplo | yee Perfo | rmance, |
| | | | ng Training and I | | | | 1 .1 1 | . 1 | 1 |
| Skill Developm | ient Activ | vities | As a team, cond | | | | | | • |
| | | | have chosen fro to develop a set | | | | | | |
| | | | | nagers/le | | | | epare | team |
| | | | presentation/re | 0 , | | | | • | |
| | | | their definition | | | | | | |
| | | | presentation tl | nat capt | ures | your team' | s recom | ımendatio | ons and |
| | | | definitions of ea | _ | - | | | | |
| | | | Present your tea | | | | ıg class. | | |
| Text Book | | | L Tavt Rook 1. · 1. 1 | 1 17 17 | 1 5 1 | 7 4 9 4 10 | | | |
| H = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | | | Text Book 4:4. | | , 4.5,4 | .,, 1.,, 1.10 | 1 | | |
| MODULE | -5 | | R ANALYTICS AN | D | | 24MBAHR32 | 21.6 | 10 H | ours |
| MODULE | | I | R ANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS | D | 2 | 24MBAHR32 | | | |
| MODULE Monitoring Im | pact of In | I iterventio | R ANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imp | D pact Inter | 2 ventio | 24MBAHR32 | ng Stress | Levels an | d Value- |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form | pact of Inulating E | I iterventio vidence-l | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a | D pact Inter | 2 ventio onsible | 24MBAHR32 ons, Evaluating Investmen | ng Stress t, Evalua | Levels an tion, Mod | d Value- deration, |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form | pact of Inulating E | I iterventio vidence-l | R ANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imp | D pact Inter | 2 ventio onsible | 24MBAHR32 ons, Evaluating Investmen | ng Stress t, Evalua | Levels an tion, Mod | d Value- deration, |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form | pact of In ulating E n Analysi | I terventio vidence-b s. Role of | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the | act Inter nd Respo in enhar | ventionsible on the contract of the contract o | 24MBAHR32 ons, Evaluating Investment employee cro | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a | Levels and tion, Moon and organismt given | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation | pact of In ulating E n Analysi | I terventio vidence-b s. Role of | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Impossed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activity | pact Internd Responsion enhan | ventionsible ace, ge | 24MBAHR32 ons, Evaluating Investment employee cronicit Bias A ender and on | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne additio | Levels and tion, Moon and organismt given | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation | pact of In ulating E n Analysi | I terventio vidence-b s. Role of | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom active your choosing. I | pact Internd Responsion enhands Harvard ities for repare a | vention onsible ncing e Implace, ge repor | 24MBAHR32 ons, Evaluating Investment employee cromicit Bias A ender and on | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne additio | Levels and tion, Moon and organismt given | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm | pact of In ulating E n Analysi | I terventio vidence-b s. Role of | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus | pact Internd Responsion in enhandities for repare assion in time | vention onsible ncing e Implace, ge repor | 24MBAHR32 ons, Evaluating Investment employee cromicit Bias A ender and on | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne additio | Levels and tion, Moon and organismt given | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book | pact of Ir ulating E n Analysi nent Activ | Intervention vidence-b s. Role of vities | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus Text Book 4: 4.1 | pact Internd Responsion in enhandities for repare assion in time | vention onsible ncing e Implace, ge repor | 24MBAHR32 ons, Evaluating Investment employee cromicit Bias A ender and on | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne additio | Levels and tion, Moon and organismt given | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm | pact of Ir ulating E n Analysi nent Activ | Intervention vidence-b s. Role of vities | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus Text Book 4: 4.1 | pact Internd Responsion enhanced tries for repare a ssion in the side of the state | ventionsible acing ending the limple ace, generated reports the classification and the classification according to the classification and the classification according to the classification a | 24MBAHR32 ons, Evaluating Investment employee cromicit Bias A ender and on the samess. | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne additio | Levels and tion, Moon and organismt given | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme | pact of Inulating En Analysinent Activ | Intervention vidence-b s. Role of vities | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus Text Book 4: 4.1 | pact Internd Responsion in enhance the contract of the contrac | vention on sible on cing extends from the classes of the classes o | 24MBAHR32 This, Evaluating Investment in Employee crossicit Bias A mender and on the same is an interval in the same in the s | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition ne and | Levels an action, Mod and organi on given on al dime | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme | pact of Ir ulating E n Analysi nent Activ | Intervention vidence-b s. Role of vities | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus Text Book 4: 4.1 | pact Internd Responsion in enhance the contract of the contrac | vention on sible on cing extends from the classes of the classes o | can be a constant of the const | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition ne and | Levels and tion, Moon and organismt given | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme | pact of Inulating En Analysinent Activ | Intervention vidence-b s. Role of vities | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus Text Book 4: 4.1 | pact Internd Responsion in enhance the contract of the contrac | ventionsible of the classification of the cl | change of the same | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition ne and | Levels an action, Mod and organi on given on al dime | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT | pact of Inulating En Analysinent Activent Patter Levels Remen | itervention vidence-bes. Role of vities viti | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus Text Book 4: 4.1 arks-Theory) Test(s) | pact Internd Responsion in enhance the contract of the contrac | vention on sible of the class o | change of the same | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition ne and | Levels an action, Modinal organic mt. given conal dime | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT L1 L2 | pact of In ulating E n Analysi nent Activ nt Patte Levels Remen Unders | itervention vidence-les. Role of vities viti | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS Ons-, Tracking Implementations A HR interventions Complete the classroom active your choosing. It conduct a discuss Text Book 4: 4.1 Arks-Theory Test(s) 25 - 05 | pact Internd Responsion in enhance the second in the secon | vention on sible of the class o | 24MBAHR32 ons, Evaluating Investment employee credict Bias A gender and on the same ss. tribution esessment esessment | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition ne and | Levels an ation, Mod organism t given conal dime | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT L1 L2 L3 | pact of In ulating E n Analysi nent Activ nt Patte Levels Remem Unders Apply | itervention vidence-bes. Role of vities rn (50 Mainternet) | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS Ons-, Tracking Implementations Complete the classroom active your choosing. It conduct a discuss Text Book 4: 4.1 arks-Theory Test(s) 25 - 05 10 | pact Internd Responsion in enhance the second in the secon | vention on sible of the class o | 24MBAHR32 ons, Evaluating Investment employee crediction Bias A sender and on the same and the s | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition ne and | Levels an action, Modinal organic mt. given conal dime | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT L1 L2 L3 L4 | pact of In ulating E n Analysi nent Activ nt Patte Levels Remem Unders Apply Analyzo | itervention vidence-bis. Role of vities viti | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS Ons-, Tracking Implementations A HR interventions Complete the classroom active your choosing. It conduct a discuss Text Book 4: 4.1 Arks-Theory Test(s) 25 - 05 | pact Internd Responsion in enhance the second in the secon | vention on sible of the class series to the cl | cons, Evaluating Investment employee credicit Bias A dender and on the sames. | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition ne and | Levels an ation, Mod organism t given conal dime | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 | pact of In ulating E n Analysi nent Activ nt Patte Levels Rement Unders Apply Analyze Evaluate | itervention vidence-bis. Role of vities viti | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS Ons-, Tracking Implementations Complete the classroom active your choosing. It conduct a discuss Text Book 4: 4.1 arks-Theory Test(s) 25 - 05 10 | pact Internd Responsion in enhance the second in the secon | vention on sible of the class o | cons, Evaluating Investment employee credicit Bias A dender and on the sames. | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition e and MO | Levels an ation, Mod organism t given conal dime | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 L6 | pact of In ulating E n Analysi nent Activ nt Patte Levels Remem Unders Apply Analyzo Evaluat Create | itervention vidence-bes. Role of vities viti | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus Text Book 4: 4.1 arks-Theory) Test(s) 25 - 05 10 10 | pact Internd Responsion in enhance the second in the secon | vention on sible of the class series to the cl | cons, Evaluating Investment employee credicit Bias A dender and on the sames. | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition e and MO | Levels an action, Modinal organisms of the control | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 | pact of In ulating E n Analysi nent Activ nt Patte Levels Remem Unders Apply Analyzo Evaluat Create | itervention vidence-bes. Role of vities viti | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus Text Book 4: 4.1 arks-Theory) Test(s) 25 - 05 10 10 arks-Theory) | pact Internd Responsion enhanced ities for repare a sision in the sision | vention on sible ace, go reported to the class ate Ast 20 05 10 05 | cons, Evaluating Investment employee credicit Bias A dender and on the sames. | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition e and MO | Levels an action, Modinal organisms of the control | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 L6 SEE Assessme | pact of In ulating E n Analysi nent Activ nt Patte Levels Remem Unders Apply Analyzo Evaluat Create | itervention vidence-bes. Role of vities viti | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Implementations Complete the classroom active your choosing. It conducts a discuss Text Book 4: 4.1 arks-Theory) Test(s) 25 - 05 10 10 - arks-Theory) Exam Marks I | pact Interned Responsion in the side of th | vention on sible ace, go reported to the class ate Ast 20 05 10 05 | cons, Evaluating Investment employee credicit Bias A dender and on the sames. | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition e and MO | Levels an action, Modinal organisms of the control | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 L6 SEE Assessme RBT | pact of In ulating E n Analysi nent Activ nt Patte Levels Remem Unders Apply Analyze Evaluat Create ent Patte | itervention vidence-bis. Role of vities rn (50 Maintern | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus Text Book 4: 4.1 arks-Theory) Test(s) 25 - 05 10 10 arks-Theory) | pact Interned Responsion in the Interned Responsibility of the Interned Responsibility | vention on sible ace, go reported to the class ate Ast 20 05 10 05 | cons, Evaluating Investment employee credicit Bias A dender and on the sames. | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition e and MO | Levels an action, Modinal organisms of the control | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 L6 SEE Assessme RBT | pact of In ulating E n Analysi nent Activ nt Patte Levels Remen Unders Apply Analyz Evaluat Create ent Patte Levels Remen | itervention vidence-bis. Role of vities viti | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Imposed Practices a HR interventions Complete the classroom activ your choosing. I conduct a discus Text Book 4: 4.1 arks-Theory) Test(s) 25 - 05 10 10 - arks-Theory) Exam Marks I (50 | pact Internd Responsion in enhance in enhanc | vention on sible ace, go reported to the class ate Ast 20 05 10 05 | cons, Evaluating Investment employee credicit Bias A dender and on the sames. | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition e and MO | Levels an action, Modinal organisms of the control | d Value- deration, izational |
| MODULE Monitoring Im Change, Form and Interaction innovation Skill Developm Text Book CIE Assessme RBT L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 L6 SEE Assessme RBT | pact of In ulating E n Analysi nent Activ nt Patte Levels Remem Unders Apply Analyze Evaluat Create ent Patte | itervention vidence-bis. Role of vities viti | RANALYTICS AN NTERVENTIONS ons-, Tracking Implementations Complete the classroom active your choosing. It conducts a discuss Text Book 4: 4.1 arks-Theory) Test(s) 25 - 05 10 10 - arks-Theory) Exam Marks I | pact Internd Responsion enhanced it is for repare a sision in the sistem of the sistem | vention on sible ace, go reported to the class ate Ast 20 05 10 05 | cons, Evaluating Investment employee credicit Bias A dender and on the sames. | ng Stress t, Evalua eativity a ssessme ne addition ae and MO | Levels an action, Modinal organism to given conal dime | d Value- deration, izational |

| L5 | Evaluate | 10 | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| L6 | Create | - | |
| | | | |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. The Talent Management Handbook: Creating Organizational Excellence by Identifying, Developing and Promoting Your Best People by Lance Berger and Dorothy Berger, McGraw-Hill. ISDN-978125983554. Publication date: 2017. This book can be purchased via Amazon.com
- 2. Dessler Gary A Framework for Human Resource Management, Pearson 7th edition.2022. ISBN:0132576147
- 3. Dessler Gary, Varkkey Biju Fundamentals of Human Resource Management, Pearson 14th Edition.2020. ISBN: 1119803748
- 4. Lance A Berger, Dorothy R Berger Talent Management Hand Book Mc.Graw Hill 13th Edition.2020. ISBN: 1259863557

Reference Books:

- 1. Hasan, M., Singh, A. K., Dhamija Talent management in India: Challenges and opportunities Atlantic Publication Latest Edition. ISBN: 978-8126912650
- 2. Armstrong, Michael A Handbook of Human Resource Management Practice Kogan Page Publication Latest Edition. ISBN: 978-1398606630
- 3. Pattanayak Biswajeet Human Resource Management PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. Latest edition. ISBN: 978-9389347753

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1.https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m_BmPqQ06Fs
- 2.https://www.aihr.com/courses/hr-generalist-
- 3.<u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TV4mw6eLbPU</u>
- 4.https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KNOEd8Ssac8

- 1. Design a suitable appraisal form for a manufacturing company and have a group discussion of the same in the class.
- 2. Conduct a group discussion on retention strategies based on a sample HR metrics for a pharmaceutical company.
- 3. Create a Model for competency mapping for a HR Manager in IT sector.
- 4. Present on how HR analytics plays a vital role in today's organizations.
- 5. Ask the students to explain and write down the after math of introduction to dashboards.

| |] | EMPLOY | MENT R | RELATIO | N LAWS | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Course Code | 24MBAH | R322 | | | CIE Ma | rks | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Ma | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total N | larks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam Hours 03 | | | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the course, | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR322.1 | Understar resolution | | _ | nework | of empl | oyment | relations | s and the | dispute |
| 24MBAHR322.2 | Summariz labor law | | les and | rights of | employ | ers and | employe | es under | relevant |
| 24MBAHR322.3 | Illustrate legal research methodologies and data analysis techniques to formulate and report on legal issues effectively | | | | | | | ques to | |
| 24MBAHR322.4 | | | | | | | hypothe | eses throu | ıgh case |
| | Analyze recent court rulings by identifying legal hypotheses through cas studies and interviews | | | | | | O | | |
| 24MBAHR322.5 | Examine key legal issues such as discrimination, harassment, and workplace safety, ensuring an ethical and compliant organizational culture | | | | | | orkplace | | |
| 24MBAHR322.6 | Evaluate law | | | | | | | | contract |
| Mapping of Course Ou | | Progra | m Outc | omes ar | ıd Progi | am-Sne | ecific Ou | itcomes: | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAHR322.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAHR322.2 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | _ | _ | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAHR322.3 | 3 | 2 | _ | - | - | 2 | _ | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAHR322.4 | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAHR322.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR322.6 | 3 | Z | - | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | - |
| MODULE-1 | EM | PLOYME | ENT LAV | V | 24M | BAHR 3 | 22.1 | 10 H | ours |
| Introduction to Industry Union Movement-Trade commission-Conciliation Equality officers-Rights | ial Relation disputes La 1 Service-Jo | ns-The In nw-Indus pint labo | ndustrial strial Rel | relatior ations Le | ns enviro egislation | nment-I n-Judicia | Developr l Process | s- Labour i | relations |
| Skill Development Activ | | Studen Welfar Object, | e Board Mission | and exp , Organiz | olain abo | out the o | organiza | Karnataka tion inclu al office fu | ding its, |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | ook 1: 1.2 | 2, 1.3, 1.4 | 4, 1.13, 1 | .15, 1.16 | | | |
| MODULE-2 | REGUI | | OF LAB | OUR | 24MBAHR322.2 | | | 10 Hours | |
| conditions of work-Into Health- Safety, Health a limitations –Children | Labor market regulation- employment; individual employment relationships; wages and remuneration; conditions of work-International Labor Law- International labor standards-Safety Law-Workplace Health- Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act, 1989-Hours worked, holidays, Payment of wages-Age limitations –Children and youth workers-Part-time workers- Equality of Pay and Treatment-Employment Equality Act 1998-Maternity Protection Act 1994. | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activ | | The ca Rajapp law. Th under (https: | se "Ban a" (AIR 1 ais case d Section //legalvi | galore V 1978 SC ! lealt with 2(j) o idhiya.co | Water Su 548) is a h the defi of the | landmar inition of Industri refer ht | k judgm f "indust ial Disp | rage Boar ent in Indi ry" outes Act ww.lawin: | an labor ., 1947. |
| Text Book | | | ook 2: 2.2 | | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | LE | | SEARCH | | | 1BAHR3 | 22.3 | 10 H | ours |
| Legal Reasoning-Hypoth Method- Methods and T Interview- Schedules-C Research-Jurimetric- Ho | nesis-Select ools for Da ase Study | ion and ta Colled Method- | Formula ction in I Processi | tion of F Legal Res ing, Ana | roblem- search-0 lysis and | Approac bservati d Interp | hes of R on Meth retation | esearch-E od-Questi of Data | mpirical onnaire- |

| Skill Developme | nt Activit | ies | Analyze a rece | nt court i | ruling by ident | ifying the | legal hyp | othesis, | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|
| - | | | selecting appr | opriate r | esearch meth | ods, and | employi | ng data | |
| | | | collection tools such as case studies and interviews to interpret the | | | | | | |
| | | | decision's broader implications. Then, compile your findings into a | | | | | | |
| | | | comprehensive legal research report. | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | | Text Book 3: 3. | 1, 3.3, 3.5, | , 3.7, 3.10 | | | | |
| MODULE- | 4. | El | MPLOYEMENT | | 24MBAHR3 | 222.4 | 10 H | oure | |
| | | | SCRIMINATION | | | | | | |
| Labor Arbitratio | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyber Crimes an | | | | | ssment-forms o | f Sexual F | Iarassmer | it -POSH | |
| act 2013-Preven | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Developme | nt Activit | ies | Examine the e | | | | _ | _ | |
| | | | sexual harassm | | | | | | |
| | | | and ADR mecha | | | | | | |
| | | | intersection of | | | | | | |
| | | | regulations in | | | | nts. I nen, | present | |
| m . D . l | | | your findings in | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | TII | Text Book 4: 4.2 E CONTRACT O | | | | 3, 5.5, 5./ | | |
| MODULE- | 5 | | E CONTRACT O MPLOYEMENT | r | 24MBAHR3 | | 10 H | ours | |
| Contract of Con | rrian rroma | | | Office he | 24MBAHR | | a Contra | t Tonma | |
| Contract of Ser Expressed, Imp | | | | | | | | | |
| Covenants-Term | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977, as amend | | | | | | | | | |
| unfair dismissal. | | Coman D | isiiiissais Act, 1. | / /J-Reine | dies for wrong | iui uisiiii | 33ai-Reine | uics ioi | |
| Skill Developme | | ies | Randhua Mukt | i Morch v | s Union of India | 1984 AII | R 802 Ana | lyze the | |
| bkiii bevelopiile | 110 11001 10 | .103 | | | n Bandhua Mul | | | | |
| | | | | | ating its impac | | | | |
| | | | | | relation to bond | | | | |
| | | | | | equent legal | | | | |
| | | | | | r practices. The | | | | |
| | | | in a comprehei | nsive lega | l research repo | rt. | | | |
| Text Book | | | Text Book 5: 5. | 1 to 5.10 | | | | | |
| CIE Assessment | t Pattern | (50 Mark | ks-Theory) | | | | | | |
| | | | | Marks | Distribution | | | | |
| DRT | Levels | | Test(s) | | lternate | M | cos | | |
| KD1 | Levels | | 1631(3) | Assess | sment Test-1 | 1414 | MCQS | | |
| | | | 25 | | 20 | (|)5 | | |
| L1 | Remer | nber | <u>-</u> | | - | | - | | |
| L2 | Under | stand | 05 | | 05 | | - | | |
| L3 | Apply | | 10 | | - | (|)5 | | |
| L4 | A 1 | ze | - | | 10 | | _ | | |
| | Analyz | | | | | | | | |
| L5 | Evalua | | 10 | | 05 | | - | | |
| L5 L6 | Evalua Create | ite : | - | | - | | - | | |
| L5 | Evalua Create | ite : | - ks-Theory) | | - | | - | | |
| L5 L6 SEE Assessmen | Evalua Create | ite : | - ks-Theory) Exam Marks l | | - | | - | | |
| L5 L6 SEE Assessmen RBT | Evalua Create t Pattern Levels | ite : 1 (50 Mar) | - ks-Theory) | | - | | - | | |
| L5 L6 SEE Assessmen RBT | Evalua Create t Pattern Levels Remer | te n (50 Mar) nber | - ks-Theory) Exam Marks (50 | D) | - | | - | | |
| L5 L6 SEE Assessmen RBT L1 L2 | Evalua Create t Pattern Levels Remen Under | tte n (50 Mar) nber stand | - ks-Theory) Exam Marks (50 - |))) | - | | - | | |
| L5 L6 SEE Assessmen RBT L1 L2 L3 | Evalua Create t Pattern Levels Remen Under | nte n (50 Mar nber stand | - ks-Theory) Exam Marks (50 - 10 |))) | - | | - | | |
| L5 L6 SEE Assessmen RBT L1 L2 L3 L4 | Evalua Create t Pattern Levels Remer Under Apply Analyz | nte n (50 Mar nber stand | - ks-Theory) Exam Marks (50 - 10 10 |)))) | - | | - | | |
| L5 | Evalua Create t Pattern Levels Remer Under Apply Analyz Evalua | nte n (50 Mar nber stand ze | - ks-Theory) Exam Marks (50 - 10 10 20 |))))) | - | | - | | |
| L5 L6 SEE Assessmen RBT L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 L6 | Evalua Create t Pattern Levels Remer Under Apply Analyz Evalua Create | nte n (50 Mar) nber stand ze | - ks-Theory) Exam Marks (50 - 10 10 |))))) | - | | - | | |
| L5 | Evalua Create t Pattern Levels Remer Under Apply Analyz Evalua Create | nte n (50 Mar) nber stand ze | - ks-Theory) Exam Marks (50 - 10 10 20 |))))) | - | | - | | |

Employment Law for Business by Dawn D. Bennett-Alexander and Laura P. Hartman, McGraw-Hill Education-Publication Year: 2018, ISBN: 9781259722332

- 2. Employment Law: Cases and Materials by Mark Rothstein, Lance Liebman, and Kimberly Yuracko, Foundation Press-Publication Year: 2020, ISBN: 9781642422353
- 3. The Common Law of the Workplace: The Views of Arbitrators by Theodore J. St. Antoine, Publisher: BNA Books-Publication Year: 2005, ISBN: 9781570185063.
- 4. Labor Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems by Michael C. Harper, Samuel Estreicher, and Kati L. Griffith, Wolters Kluwer-Publication Year: 2016, ISBN: 9781454869955.
- 5. Understanding Labor Law by Douglas E. Ray, Calvin William Sharpe, and Robert N. Strassfeld, LexisNexis-Publication Year: 2014, ISBN: 9780327174476

Reference Books:

- 1. Labor and Employment Law: Text and Cases by David Twomey, Cengage Learning-Publication Year: 2012, ISBN: 9781111970196
- 2. Social Security Law, Policy, and Practice by Frank S. Bloch Publisher: West Academic Publishing-Publication Year: 2016, ISBN: 9780314286583
- 3. Dispute Resolution: Negotiation, Mediation, and Other Processes by Stephen B. Goldberg, Frank E.A. Sander, Nancy H. Rogers, and Sarah Rudolph Cole, Publisher: Aspen Publishers-Publication Year: 2012, ISBN: 9780735599486
- 4. Cybercrime and Digital Forensics: An Introduction by Thomas J. Holt, Adam M. Bossler, and Kathryn C. Seigfried-Spellar, Publisher: Routledge-Publication Year: 2015, ISBN: 9781138021300.
- 5. Cybercrime: An Introduction to an Emerging Phenomenon by Nancy E. Marion and Jason Twede, Publisher: Carolina Academic Press-Publication Year: 2020, ISBN: 9781531011288.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rgN9USJ2iTg
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uQd9X9nX8-g
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JQNeRik2KpE&list=PLltdM60MtzxOJlMzv6rnPCp7JmlM vL wcs
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zqmMELLdsE4
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=htLI81MuGbs
- https://www.law.georgetown.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/Using-Cases-in-Legal-Analysis-Revised.pdf

- Video demonstration of latest trends in labour laws
- Activity-based discussions on workplace harassments.
- Relevant statutes and regulations (e.g., Fair Labor Standards Act, Occupational Safety and Health Act)
- Simulation on the Landmark employment law cases
- Discussion from the journals and articles on current employment law issues
- Conduct a role play on the distinctions between Contract of Service and Contract for Services
- Provide small exercises and explore on concepts such as Contract Terms, Restraint of Trade Covenants, Termination, and Remedies for wrongful and unfair dismissal.

| DIVERSITY, EQUITY & INCLUSIVITY | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | | | CIE Marks | | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 04 | 04 | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | _ | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | | | | | and Imple | -i) | | ما بله منب له | iatoriaal |
| 24MBAHR323.1 | evolutio | on | Diversity, | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR323.2 | | | o address | • | | | | | , |
| 24MBAHR323.3 | | | act of bias | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR323.4 | | | es for crea | | | | | | 1 : |
| 24MBAHR323.5 | organiz | | resource | e allocati | on strate | egies for | aiverse g | groups w | itnin an |
| 24MBAHR323.6 | Conduct demogr | | impact a | ıssessmeı | nts to ev | aluate p | olicy effe | ectiveness | across |
| Mapping of Course | Outcom | es to Pro | | tcomes | and Prog | | ecific Ou | tcomes: | |
| Module | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAHR323.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAHR323.2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAHR323.3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAHR323.4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAHR323.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAHR323.6 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | L. | L. | L. | | | |
| MODULE-1 | | | TO DIVE | | 24N | 1BAHR32 | 23.1 | 10 H | lours |
| Definitions and key of evolution of DEI mov LGBTQ+ Rights Move workplace, healthcar initiatives- Exploration - Ethical consideration - Skill Development Actions | ements, C ments and re, and s on of varions and m | Civil Right d Disabili society- ous dimer oral impe Case Stu Interact dimensi | ss Movem ty Rights Benefits nsions of oratives in adies: Ana tive Worl ions and t | ent, Wom Movemer and chal diversity, promoti alysis of r kshops: A | nen's Righ nt-Import llenges a including ng DEI. eal-world Activities ications. | ats and Ge ance and ssociated grace, gen DEI initi to explo DEI Audit | ender Equimpact of with inder, ethratives in our artives in our artives in our artives in our artives in our and artives in our and artives in our articles in our artives in our artives in our artives in our articles in our article | Tality Mover DEI in ed in plement sicity, and different sicity discuss coments to one of the plement siciliary in the plement of the plement | vements, lucation, ing DEI l ability sectors. diversity evaluate |
| Text Book | | | ational po ok 1 – 1.1, | | | s urrougi | та вы ре | rspective | |
| | IIN | | NDING A | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | | | | | 241 | MBAHR3 | 23.2 | 10 H | lours |
| psychological underp of the impact of bias o | Identification of different types of biases, including implicit and explicit bias-Understanding the psychological underpinnings of bias-Methods for recognizing and addressing personal biases-Analysis of the impact of bias on decision-making and behavior- Strategies for creating bias-aware environments-Evaluation of the effectiveness of bias training programs. | | | | | | Analysis nments- | | |
| Skill Development Ac | Conduct a workshop where participants take the Implicit Associates (IAT) to identify their biases, followed by group discussions of psychological roots and impacts of these biases. Engage in role-pl | | | | | ns on the - playing lecision- | | | |
| Text Book | - | • | ok 2 – 2.1, | | 4,2.5 | | | ı | |
| MODULE-3 | BI | | INCLUSIV NMENTS | /E | 24 | MBAHR3 | 23.3 | 10 H | lours |
| Inclusive Leadership humility, empathy, communication style | and cul | tural int | telligence | . Comm | unication | Accom | nodation | Theory | (CAT)- |

| environmer | environments-Role of policies and procedures in promoting inclusivity- Importance of culture | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | developing it- Bes | | | | | | |
| Skill Develo | pment Acti | ivities | Conduct a policy development workshop where participants draft inclusive policies that address | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | imatianal | | | |
| | | | | | rimination within petence training | | | | |
| | | | | | ng and appreciation | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | using case studies and interactive discussions. Administer inclusives among employees to assess organizational inclusives | | | | | | |
| | | | | | vely, and formula | | | | |
| | | | improvement bas | | | | | 0 | |
| Text Book | | | • | | ok 3 – 3.1, 3.2 3.3,3.4 | 4,3.5 | | | |
| MODUI | LE-4 | E | QUITY IN PRACTIC | | 24MBAHR32 | | 10 H | ours | |
| Social Deter | minants of | | Model-Framework | | rstanding how soc | ial factors | s influence | e equity | |
| in health a | nd other | outcome | s-Equity Scorecar | ds-Tools | for measuring ar | ıd trackir | ng equity | -related | |
| outcomes a | nd disparit | ies with | in organizations. | | | | | | |
| Skill Develo | pment Acti | ivities | | | exercise where | | | | |
| | | | | | location strategie | | | | |
| | | | | | and opportuniti | | | | |
| | | | | | valuate the effect | | | | |
| | | | | | litate community | | ient role- | -playing | |
| | | | | | niques for involvi in decision-makin | | oc Conclu | do with | |
| | | | | | lessons learned an | | | ue witti | |
| Text Book | | | Textbook 4 – 4.1, | | | u best pro | actices | | |
| Text Book | | SUSTA | INING DIVERSIT | | | | | | |
| MODUI | .E-5 | | Y, AND INCLUSIV | | 24MBAHR323.5 10 Hou | | ours | | |
| MODOL | | LQUII | EFFORTS | ••• | 24MBAHR323.6 | | ours | | |
| Long-term | benefits o | f sustai | ned DEI efforts-Common challenges and pitfalls in maintaining DEI | | | | | | |
| | | | nuous improvement in DEI practices-Role of leadership and accountability | | | | | | |
| | | | of the impact of DEI initiatives over time-Creation of a roadmap for long- | | | | | | |
| term DEI su | ccess | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Develo | pment Acti | ivities | Implement a continuous improvement cycle workshop where teams | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activities | | analyze current DEI initiatives, identify strengths and areas for | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | tiatives, identify | strengths | s and ar | eas for | |
| | | | enhancement, ai | nd develo | tiatives, identify op action plans fo | strengths or impro | s and ar vement. (| eas for Conduct | |
| | | | enhancement, an leadership devel | nd develo opment p | tiatives, identify op action plans fo orograms focused | strengths or impro on equipp | s and ar vement. (ping leade | eas for Conduct ers with | |
| | | | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective | nd develo opment p ly champi | tiatives, identify op action plans forograms focused on and sustain DE | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin thei | eas for Conduct ers with ar teams | |
| | | | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize | tiatives, identify op action plans for ograms focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation | strengths or impro on equippoints we defforts we methods | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as s | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, | |
| | | | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and p | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation nee metrics to mea | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the | s and ar vement. (oing leade vithin their such as solong-term | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| | | | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and pof DEI initiatives | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation metrics to measizational performation | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the | s and ar vement. (oing leade vithin their such as solong-term | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| | | | enhancement, and leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and pof DEI initiatives data-driven decisions. | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation metrics to measizational performation | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the | s and ar vement. (oing leade vithin their such as solong-term | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| Text Book | | | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and pof DEI initiatives | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize oerformar on organ sion-maki | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation metrics to measizational performation | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the | s and ar vement. (oing leade vithin their such as solong-term | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| | nent Patte | ern (50) | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and pof DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize oerformar on organ sion-maki | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation metrics to measizational performation | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the | s and ar vement. (oing leade vithin their such as solong-term | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| | nent Patte | ern (50) | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and p of DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation metrics to measizational performation | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the | s and ar vement. (oing leade vithin their such as solong-term | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| CIE Assessi | | ern (50) | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and p of DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory) | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation nee metrics to meadizational performang and strategic | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the ance and | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin thei s such as s long-term culture, fo | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| CIE Assessi | nent Patte T Levels | ern (50) | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and post DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory) Test(s) | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for ograms focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation nee metrics to measizational performing and strategic s Distribution ate Assessment Test-1 | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the ance and | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as solong-term culture, for the control of the co | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| CIE Assessi | T Levels | | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and p of DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory) | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for plans f | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the ance and | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as solong-term culture, for the control of the co | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| CIE Assessi RB | T Levels | oer | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and p of DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory) Test(s) 25 | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for ograms focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation nee metrics to measizational performing and strategic s Distribution ate Assessment Test-1 | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the ance and | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as solong-term culture, for the control of the co | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| RB L1 L2 | T Levels Remember Underst | oer | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and post DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory) Test(s) 25 - 10 | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation nee metrics to meadizational performing and strategic s Distribution ate Assessment Test-1 20 - | strengths or improvement of the strengths or improvement of th | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as solong-term culture, for solong solo | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| RB L1 L2 L3 | T Levels Remember Understa | oer | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and post DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory Test(s) 25 - 10 05 | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation once metrics to meadizational performing and strategic s Distribution ate Assessment Test-1 20 10 | strengths or impro on equipp I efforts w methods asure the ance and | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as solong-term culture, for solong solo | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| RB L1 L2 L3 L4 | Rememb Underst Apply Analyze | oer and | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and post DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory) Test(s) 25 - 10 | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation once metrics to meadizational performing and strategic s Distribution ate Assessment Test-1 20 10 5 | strengths or improvement of the strengths or improvement of th | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as solong-term culture, for solong solo | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| RB L1 L2 L3 | T Levels Remember Understa | oer and | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and post DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory Test(s) 25 - 10 05 | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation once metrics to meadizational performing and strategic s Distribution ate Assessment Test-1 20 10 | strengths or improvement of the strengths or improvement of th | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as solong-term culture, for solong solo | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| RB L1 L2 L3 L4 | Rememb Underst Apply Analyze | oer and | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and post DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory Test(s) 25 - 10 05 | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation once metrics to meadizational performing and strategic s Distribution ate Assessment Test-1 20 10 5 | strengths or improvement of the strengths or improvement of th | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as solong-term culture, for solong solo | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| RB L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 | Rememb Underst Apply Analyze | oer and | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and post DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory Test(s) 25 - 10 05 | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation once metrics to meadizational performing and strategic s Distribution ate Assessment Test-1 20 10 5 | strengths or improvement of the strengths or improvement of th | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as solong-term culture, for solong solo | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |
| RB L1 L2 L3 L4 | Rememb Underst Apply Analyze Evaluate | oer and | enhancement, an leadership devel skills to effective and organization interviews, and post DEI initiatives data-driven decis adjustments. Textbook 4 – 4.2, Marks-Theory Test(s) 25 - 10 05 | nd develo opment p ly champi s. Utilize performar on organ sion-maki 4.4 | tiatives, identify op action plans for orgrams focused on and sustain DE impact evaluation once metrics to meadizational performing and strategic s Distribution ate Assessment Test-1 20 10 5 | strengths or improvement of the strengths or improvement of th | s and ar vement. (ping leade vithin their such as solong-term culture, for solong solo | eas for Conduct ers with r teams surveys, a effects | |

| SEE Assess | SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory) | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 10 | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | | | |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. "Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion: Strategies for Facilitating Conversations on Race" by Caprice D. Hollins and Ilsa Govan. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers. ISBN: 978-1475814989
- 2. "Cultural Competence in Health Education and Health Promotion" by Miguel A. Perez and Raffy R. Luquis. Wiley. ISBN: 978-1119578475
- 3. "The Equity Myth: Racialization and Indigeneity at Canadian Universities" by Frances Henry and Enakshi Dua. University of British Columbia Press (UBC Press). ISBN: 978-0774834896

Reference Books:

- 1. "Inclusive Leadership: The Definitive Guide to Developing and Executing an Impactful Diversity and Inclusion Strategy" by Charlotte Sweeney and Fleur Bothwick. ISBN: 978-1292112725
- "Managing Diversity and Inclusion: An International Perspective" by Jawad Syed and Mustafa F. Ozbilgin. ISBN: 978-1526458896
- 3. "The Inclusion Imperative: How Real Inclusion Creates Better Business and Builds Better Societies" by Stephen Frost. ISBN: 978-0749471293
- 4. "Cultural Competence in Caring for Muslim Patients" by Lisa Al Mulla and Aziz Sheikh. ISBN: 978-1857758122

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HR4wz1b54hw
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j7w2Gv7ue0c
- https://www.voutube.com/watch?v= ZkxjAGlP90
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=641k-uyndHA

- Demonstration of creating charts on live issues of Transgenders.
- Demonstration of story plots and workspace in LGBTQ
- Video demonstration of latest conflicts in Diversity, Equity and inclusivity.
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare questionnaire on the Inclusion in the workplace and the data analysis of the same.
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues of Equity in the top levels.
- Seminars on Sudhamurthy's speech in the upper house.

| | | | L HUMA | AN RESC | OURCES M. | | ENT | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Code | 24MBAI | HR324 | | | CIE Marks | | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | Total Ma | rks | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 04 | | | Exam Hours | | | 03 | | |
| Course outcomes: | • | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cours | se, the stu | e, the student will be able to: | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR324.1 | Underst | and issu | ues, opp | | es, and c | hallenges | in Inter | national | Human |
| | Resourc | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR324.2 | Evaluate Selection | | tency in | dealing | with cross | -cultural s | ituations i | in Recrui | tment & |
| 24MBAHR324.3 | Illustrat | e the st | trategic | and fur | nctional ro | oles of HI | RM in de | signing ' | Γraining |
| | program | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR324.4 | | | | | es in inter employee | | | d their in | npact on |
| 24MBAHR324.5 | | | | | ch as lega | | | ltural fac | tors on |
| | Perform | | | | en do regu | , cconom | ic, and ca | rturur ru | 2015 011 |
| 24MBAHR324.6 | | | | | e skills fo | r handling | adhoc ar | nd conter | nporary |
| Mapping of Course | | s to Pro | gram () | utcome | s and Pro | gram.Sn | ecific Aut | comes | |
| Module | PO1 | P02 | PO3 | PO4 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAHR324.1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 103 | 100 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAHR324.1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | 3 | - | - | | |
| 24MBAHR324.3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - |
| 24MBAHR324.4 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAHR324.5 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAHR324.6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | | | n to IHR | | | 1BAHR32 | | | ours |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Defining international HRM, Difference between domestic and International HRM, Organizational Structure in MNC, International staffing, The role of an expatriates, The role of non-expatriates, the | | | | | | itac tha | | | |
| | | ii staiiiii | g, The I | ore or a | n expatria | les, The T | ole of fior | Схрасть | ites, the |
| context of internation | | | | | _ | | | | |
| | al HRM. | The l | Expat Di | | by Boris | | | | |
| context of internation Skill Development Act | al HRM. | The I Herm | Expat Di ian | ilemma | by Boris | Groysberg | | | |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book | al HRM. ivities | The I Herm Text Be | Expat Di ian ook 1: 1. | ilemma 2, 1.3, 1. | by Boris (4, 1.13, 1.1 | Groysberg | ,Nitin No | ohria, an | d Kerry |
| context of internation Skill Development Act | al HRM. ivities | The I Herm Text Bo | Expat Di ian ook 1: 1. Recruitm | ilemma 2, 1.3, 1. | by Boris (4, 1.13, 1.1 | Groysberg | ,Nitin No | ohria, an | |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 | al HRM. civities Interna | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec | Expat Di an ook 1: 1. lecruitm tion | ilemma 2, 1.3, 1. ent & | by Boris (4, 1.13, 1.1 | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 | ,Nitin No | ohria, an | d Kerry |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffi | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr | Expat Di an ook 1: 1. Recruitm tion uitment | ilemma 2, 1.3, 1. nent & method | by Boris (4, 1.13, 1.1 24) s of Expatr | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite | ,Nitin No | ohria, an 10 H patriate s | d Kerry ours election |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffi tt process, | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr expatris | Expat Di lan look 1: 1. lecruitm tion uitment ate failur | ilemma 2, 1.3, 1. ent & method re, Reaso | by Boris (4, 1.13, 1.1 24) s of Expatr | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite | ,Nitin No | ohria, an 10 H patriate s | d Kerry ours election |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmer , Job related factors in | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffiat process, complex | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr expatria | Expat Di nan ook 1: 1. Recruitm tion ruitment ate failur | ilemma 2, 1.3, 1. ent & method re, Reaso | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24 s of Expatr on for expa | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu | . ,Nitin No | ohria, an 10 H patriate s | d Kerry ours election |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffiat process, complex | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr expatria repatria | Expat Dinan ook 1: 1. Recruitm tion uitment ate failun tion prod | ilemma 2, 1.3, 1. nent & method re, Reaso cess. Prepara | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu | . ,Nitin No | ohria, an 10 H patriate s | d Kerry ours election |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen , Job related factors in Skill Development Act | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffi at process, complex civities | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr expatria repatria To Ret Text Bo | Expat Distant Distant Distant Distant Exeruitm tion Distant Di | method re, Reason Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24 s of Expatr on for expa | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu | . ,Nitin No | ohria, an 10 H patriate s | d Kerry ours election |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen , Job related factors in Skill Development Act Text Book | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffi at process, complex civities | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr expatriat repatriat To Ret Text Bo national | Expat Dian ook 1: 1. Recruitm tion ruitment tion produink the ook 1: 2. | method re, Reason Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa stion of the 4 to 2.15 | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu | . Nitin No | 10 H patriate s | d Kerry ours election atriation |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen , Job related factors in Skill Development Act | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffint process, complex civities Interna | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr expatriat To Ret Text Bo national | Expat Dian ook 1: 1. Recruitment tion prochink the ook 1: 2. Train evelopme | method re, Reason Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. ning ent, | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa tion of the 4 to 2.15 | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat | A.2 eria for expare, proce es | 10 H patriate s | d Kerry ours election |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen , Job related factors in Skill Development Act Text Book | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffiat process, complex civities Interna Co | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr expatriat To Ret Text Bo national | Expat Dian ook 1: 1. Recruitment ate failuration prochink the ook 1: 2. Train velopmention and | method re, Reason Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. ning ent, | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa tion of the 4 to 2.15 | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat | A.2 eria for expare, proce es | 10 H patriate s | d Kerry ours election atriation |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen , Job related factors in Skill Development Act Text Book | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffint process, complex civities Interna Co | The I Herm Text Bo selectional R Selections, Recripatrial expatrial To Ret Text Bo national & De empensal | Expat Dinam ook 1: 1. Recruitment ate failuntion prod hink the ook 1: 2. Train evelopmention and tration | method re, Reason ess. Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. ning ent, d | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa tion of the 4 to 2.15 24I | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat 24MBAHR MBAHR32 | eria for expanse, procees | 10 H patriate s ss of repa | d Kerry ours election atriation |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen , Job related factors in Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-3 | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffint process, complex civities Interna Co actives of | The I Herm Text Bo selectional Record expatricate To Ret Text Bo national & De mpensa Interna | Expat Dian ook 1: 1. Recruitment ate failuration prochink the ook 1: 2. Train evelopmention and tration con all con al | method re, Reaso cess. Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. ning ent, d | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa tion of the 4 to 2.15 24I ation, Key | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat 24MBAHR MBAHR32 | eria for expanse, procees 324.3& 4.4 ents of | 10 H patriate s ss of repa | d Kerry fours election atriation fours |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen , Job related factors in Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-3 Compensation: Object | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffi at process, complex civities Interna Co actives of m, Approx | The I Herm Text Bo selectional R Selections, Recripatrial To Ret Text Bo national & De mpensa dminis Interna aches to | Expat Dian ook 1: 1. Recruitment ate failuration proceedings to the cook 1: 2. Train evelopmention and tration tional contrain of the cook I: 2. Interna | method re, Reason Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. ning ent, d | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa tion of the 4 to 2.15 24I ation, Key | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat 24MBAHR MBAHR32 7 comport on, Patter | eria for expure, procees 8324.3& 4.4.4 Hents of and in com | 10 H patriate s ss of repa 10 H an inter plexity; s | d Kerry fours election atriation fours national |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen , Job related factors in Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-3 Compensation: Object compensation progra | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffint process, complex civities Interna Co actives of m, Approactional con | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr expatriat To Ret Text Bo national & De mpensa adminis Interna aches to texts; iss | Expat Dian ook 1: 1. Recruitment ate failuration proceedings of the cook 1: 2. Train evelopmention and tration tional conterna sues rela | method re, Reason Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. ning ent, d | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatron for expantion of the 4 to 2.15 24I ation, Keyompensationst, home a | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat 24MBAHR MBAHR32 7 componion, Patter and third componing the co | eria for expare, proce es 8324.3& 4.4 eents of an in comountry na | 10 H patriate s ss of repa 10 H an inter plexity; s tionals; T | d Kerry fours election atriation fours national atrategic raining: |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmer , Job related factors in Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-3 Compensation: Object compensation prograt HRM issues in internat Goals of expatriate trat , repatriation training | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffiat process, complex civities Interna Co actives of m, Approactional contining, exp, Challenge | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr expatriat To Ret Text Bo national & De mpensa adminis Interna aches to texts; iss atriate t es to rep | Expat Dian ook 1: 1. Recruitment ion prochink the ook 1: 2. I Train velopmention and tration tional contration are sues relaraining contration ook attriction | method re, Reaso ress. Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. ning ent, d ompens tional co ted to he cycle, con proces | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa tion of the 4 to 2.15 24I ation, Key ompensationst, home a mponents of and solutionst | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat 24MBAHR MBAHR32 7 componion, Patter and third coff pre dep | eria for expare, proce es 8324.3& 4.4 eents of an in comountry na | 10 H patriate s ss of repa 10 H an inter plexity; s tionals; T | d Kerry fours election atriation fours national atrategic raining: |
| Compensation: Object compensation prograting of expatriate transport of the compensation of the compensation of expatriate transport of expatriate and programs. Word of the compensation of expatriate transport of expatriate transport of expatriate transport of expatriate transport of the compensation of expatriate transport of expatriate transport of the compensation of expatriate transport of expatriation training. Skill Development Act | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffiat process, complex civities Interna Co actives of m, Approactional contining, exp, Challenge | The I Herm Text Be tional R Selec ng, Recr expatriat To Ret Text Be national & De mpensa adminis Interna aches to texts; iss atriate t es to rep Intern | Expat Dian ook 1: 1. Recruitment ion prochink the ook 1: 2. Train velopmention and tration tional curation curation curation curation curation and curational curational curational curational | method re, Reason Ress. Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. ning ent, d ompens tional conted to he cycle, content process HRM Ca | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa tion of the 4 to 2.15 24I ation, Key ompensationst, home a mponents of s and solutionse Study | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat 24MBAHR MBAHR32 7 comport on, Patter and third co of pre dep | eria for expare, proce es 8324.3& 4.4 eents of an in comountry na | 10 H patriate s ss of repa 10 H an inter plexity; s tionals; T | d Kerry fours election atriation fours national atrategic raining: |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmer , Job related factors in Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-3 Compensation: Object compensation prograt HRM issues in internat Goals of expatriate trat , repatriation training | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffint process, complex civities Interna ctives of m, Approxitional con ining, exp , Challenge civities | The I Herm Text Bo selectional Records a Record Records Record | Expat Dian ook 1: 1. Recruitment ion proceedings of the cook 1: 2. Train evelopmention and tration tional cook 1: 1. International cook 1: 2. International cook 1: 2. International cook 1: 2. International cook 2: 3. International cook 2: 3. International Book 2: 3. International cook 2: 3. International cook 2: 3. International Book 2: 3. International cook 2: 3. Inte | method re, Reason seess. Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. ning ent, d compens tional content to he cycle, content process HRM Ca 3.1, 3.3, 3. | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa tion of the 4 to 2.15 24I ation, Key ompensationst, home a mponents of and solutionst | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat 24MBAHR MBAHR32 7 comport on, Patter and third co of pre dep | eria for expare, proce es 8324.3& 4.4 eents of an in comountry na | 10 H patriate s ss of repa 10 H an inter plexity; s tionals; T | d Kerry fours election atriation fours national atrategic raining: |
| Compensation: Object compensation prograting of expatriate transport of the compensation of the compensation of expatriate transport of expatriate and programs. Word of the compensation of expatriate transport of expatriate transport of expatriate transport of expatriate transport of the compensation of expatriate transport of expatriate transport of the compensation of expatriate transport of expatriation training. Skill Development Act | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffint process, complex civities Interna ctives of m, Approxitional contining, exp tional contining, exp tivities Perfor | The I Herm Text Bo selectional Records a Record repatriate To Ret Text Bo mational Records a Record Record Records a Record Records a Record Record Records a Record Reco | Expat Diamook 1: 1. Recruitment ate failuration produitment the ook 1: 2. Train evelopmention and tration tional contraction are relaration attributional contractional Book 2: 3 manager | method re, Reason re, | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatr on for expa tion of the 4 to 2.15 24I ation, Key ompensationst, home a mponents of and solutions and solutions of the s and solutions and solutions of the study 3.5, 3.7, 3.1 | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat 24MBAHR MBAHR32 7 comport on, Patter and third co of pre dep | eria for expare, proce es 3324.3& 4.4 ents of an arture train | 10 H patriate s ss of repa 10 H an inter plexity; s tionals; T | d Kerry fours election atriation fours national atrategic raining: |
| context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmen , Job related factors in Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-3 Compensation: Object compensation prograthRM issues in internati Goals of expatriate trate, repatriation training Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-4 | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffint process, complex civities Interna Co actives of m, Approactional con ining, exp, challenge civities Perfor syst | The I Herm Text Bo tional R Selec ng, Recr expatriat To Ret Text Bo national & De mpensa adminis Interna aches to texts; iss atriate t es to rep Intern Text I mance i | Expat Diamook 1: 1. Recruitment ate failuration produitment tion produitment tion produitment tration and tration at a sues relaration at a sues relaration at a sues relaration at a sues relaration and Book 2: 3 manager xpatriation | method re, Reason re, Reason re, Reason re, 2, 2, 3, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 241 s of Expatron for expantion of the 4 to 2.15 241 ation, Key ompensationst, home amponents of and solutions Study 3.5, 3.7, 3.1 24N | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat 24MBAHR MBAHR32 7 compone on, Patter and third co of pre dep ion 0 MBAHR32 | eria for expare, proce es 8324.3& 4.4 ents of an in comountry na arture trai | 10 H patriate s ss of repa 10 H an inter plexity; s tionals; T aning pro | d Kerry fours election atriation fours mational strategic raining: gramme |
| Context of internation Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Approach to Internati , expatriate adjustmer , Job related factors in Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-3 Compensation: Object compensation prograt HRM issues in internat Goals of expatriate trat , repatriation training Skill Development Act Text Book | al HRM. civities Interna onal Staffint process, complex civities Interna Co actives of m, Approactional con ining, exp, challenge civities Perfor syst ment: Intre | The I Herm Text Bo selection and text Bo mpensa adminis aches to rep Internation Text I mance I tem of expoduction | Expat Diamook 1: 1. Recruitment ate failuration produitment ate failuration and tration and tration at a sues relaration at a sues rela | method re, Reason ress. Prepara 2, 2.3, 2. ming ent, d ompens tional conted to he cycle, cycl | by Boris 4, 1.13, 1.1 24I s of Expatron for expandion of the 4 to 2.15 24I ation, Key ompensationst, home amponents of and solutive Study 3.5, 3.7, 3.1 24M es and cha | Groysberg 5, 1.16 MBAHR32 iates, crite triate failu Expatriat 24MBAHR MBAHR32 7 compone on, Patter and third co of pre dep ion 0 MBAHR32 Illenges in | eria for expare, proce es 8324.3& 4.4 ents of an expansion commountry na arture train | 10 H patriate s ss of repa 10 H an inter plexity; s tionals; T ning pro | d Kerry fours election atriation fours national strategic raining: gramme fours |

| employees, Managing people in international context, Use of Digital Tools & Metrics for Performance | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Management, Cultural | Elements | in Appraisal Process. | | | | |
| Skill Development Act | ivities | Effective International | Performance Appraisals: Easil | y Said, Hard to Do | | |
| | | Jie Shen, | | | | |
| Text Book | Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6.7, Text Book 2: 10.1, 1 | | | 10.5, 10.7 | | |
| MODULE-5 | Conte | emporary trends in | 24MBAHR324.6 | 10 Hours | | |
| MODULE-S | | IHRM | 24MBAIIK324.0 | 10 110413 | | |
| Virtual Organisation, N | Virtual Organisation, Multi-generational workforce, attraction and retention of talent across generation | | | | | |
| , Integration of work a | , Integration of work and wellness – portable benefit systems | | | | | |
| Skill Development Act | ivities | Managing People in an | International Environment | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 2: 2.1 to 2.10 |) | | | |

| | RBT Levels | | Marks Distribution | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--------------------------------|------|--|--|
| RB' | | | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RB | T Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Dr. Nilanjan Sengupta, Mousumi Bhattacharya, "International Human Resource Management: Excel books, 2012.ISBN: 978-1844800131
- 2. Peter J Rowlis, Device & Welch, IHRM Thomson Learning 2006, ISBN: 978-1844800131

Reference Books:

- 1. Miguel Martinez Lucio Manchester University, Kolbert Karlstad University, Sweden, "International Human Resource Management, The Transformation of Work in a Global Context", second edition Sage Publication, May 2022.ISBN: 978-1529734980
- 2. Murugan Annamalai , International Human Resource Management, Discovery Publishing House ISBN 9789386841537, 2018.ISBN: 978-9386841537
- 3. Gupta SC, "International Human Resource Management", ISBN: 9789351380559, Trinity Press, 2018.ISBN:
- 4. PL Rao, "International Human Resource Management", Atlantic Publishers, 2008.ISBN: 978-8174465962
- 5. Peter J. Dowling ,Marion Festing ,Allen D. Engle , "International Human Resource Management",Cengage , January 2017.ISBN: 978-1285426405

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7ea8l0vM00U
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cZip3IoqTA0&list=PLsh2FvSr3n7dWTxH53hh3gH0jJYsqP8V x
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zAVQIa73Fi8&list=PLsh2FvSr3n7dWTxH53hh3gH0jJYsqP8V X&index=2
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XhIPTzVnlyY

- Video demonstration of latest trends in IHRM
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts –
 International staffing and training
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues challenges in IHRM
- Seminars attraction and retention of talent across generation
- Presentation Integration of work and wellness portable benefit systems
- Chart presentation- Managing people in international context

| | | CONSUMI | ER BEHA | VIOUR IN | N DIGITA | L AGE | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Course Code | | MM331 | | | CIE Marks | | | 50 | |
| L: T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: A | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAMM331.1 | | | | | in a digit | | | | |
| 24MBAMM331.2 | | | | | ramewor | | | | |
| 24MBAMM331.3 | | | | | nsumer b | | | | |
| 24MBAMM331.4 | | | | | sumer be | | gitally. | | |
| 24MBAMM331.5 | | | | | s in social | | | | |
| 24MBAMM331.6 | | | | | nsights fo | | | | |
| Mapping of Course (| | | | | | | | | Daga |
| 24MD4MM224 4 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAMM331.1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - 1 | 3 | 3 2 |
| 24MBAMM331.2 | 3 | 3 | - | | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| 24MBAMM331.3 24MBAMM331.4 | 3 | 3 | 3 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM331.4 24MBAMM331.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM331.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 2 |
| Z-HIIDANINISSI.U | J | 3 | | 3 | L | | | 3 | |
| MODULE-1 | | DUCTION HAVIOUF IMP | R & DIGIT | | | IBAMM3 IBAMM3 | | 10 Hours | |
| Introduction to Consi Behavior- Howard S online consumer beha to products & service | heth, Nicavior. Dig | osia, Engi ital's impa | le- Kollat act on: bu | -Blackwe siness eth | ell. Online nics, const | Consum umer righ | er Behav ts, policy | ior- EC r issues, an | nodel of daccess |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | the Con | cepts | | odels of (| Consume | r Behavio | r to unde | rstand |
| Text Book | | | ok 1 – 1.1 | | .4 | | | Γ | |
| MODULE-2 | AF | CHOLOGIO FECTING EHAVIOU | CONSUM | IER | 24MBAMM331.3 | | | 10 Hours | |
| Motivation: Maslow's | Theory 8 | & Herzbei | rg's 2 Fac | tor theor | y. Digital' | s impact | on consu | mer need | s, affect, |
| and involvement wit Neo-Freudian person personalities Attitude Multi attribute attitud Skill Development Ac Text Book | ality. The e: Attitude le mode. I | e impact of e change s Leveragin Investig | of and acc strategies ng digital n | cess to di , Attitude marketing ket Rese | gital cons change b g to shape arch to un | sumer da ased on t attitude | ta in ider he tri- cor s and per: | ntifying co mponent suade con | onsumer model & isumers. |
| MODULE-3 | AFI B | CHOLOGIO FECTING EHAVIOU | CONSUM UR – PAR | IER T | | ИВАММЗ | | | lours |
| Perception: Basics of (e.g. getting attention Learning Theory, The | n & appe | aling to t | he sense | s) Learni | ng: Classi | ical Cond | itioning ' | Γheory, C | |
| Skill Development Ac | | | | | ception an | | | | ehavior |
| Text Book | | • | | | • | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | Text Book 2 – 2.1,2.2,2.3,2 CONSUMER ANALYTICS - I | | | 24M | IBAMM3 | | 10 H | lours | |
| Customer Life Time Value - Customer Trend Analysis - Customer analytics and centricity – Using R for | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Life Time Value - Customer Trend Analysis - Customer customer analytics - Quantifying Customer Value – Prediction to p | | | | istomer a | nalytics a | nd centri | icity – Usi | | |
| | Quantifyi | ng Custor | ner Value the mech | - Predic | istomer a | nalytics a | ınd centri 1 | | ing R for |
| customer analytics - | Quantifyi | ng Custor Explore Retention | ner Value the mech | – Predic nanism of | istomer a tion to pr Consume | nalytics a | ınd centri 1 | | ing R for |

| Recommender System. Market Basket Analysis and RFM Analysis. Text Mining and Sentiment Analytics. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Network Analysis for Marketing, Google Analytics. |

| Skill Development Activities | Case study on Sentiment Analysis |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Text Book | Text Book 2 - 21222324 |

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|
| R | BT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | |
| L2 | Understand | - | - | - | | |
| L3 | Apply | 05 | 10 | - | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 05 | 05 | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 | 05 | - | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Consumer Behavior, Schiffman and Ramesh Kumar, 12th Edition, Pearson India, January 2019, ISBN-13: 978-0134734828.
- 2. Consumer Behavior: A Digital Native: Varsha Jain, Jagdish Sheth, Pearson Publication, 2019, ISBN-13 978-9353437695.

Reference Books:

- 1. Consumer Behaviour & Analytics, Andrew Smith, 2nd Edition, Routledge Publication, 2023, ISBN: 978-1000983036.
- 2. Consumer Behaviour- Satish K Batra& S.H.H. Kazmi, 2nd Edition,2017, Excel Books, ISBN-13 978-8174466440.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg47/preview
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105074
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UEtE-el6KKs

- Take a data set of consumer purchase pattern from Kaggle and present a visual report using Power BI.
- Prepare SERVQUAL Questionnaire and do a survey of minimum 20 respondents to understand Consumer Behaviour in Services.

| | S | ALES AN | D DISTRI | BUTION | MANAGE | MENT | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Course Code | | MM332 | | | CIE Marks 50 | | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | UMILITOULU UU | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cou | ırse. the | student v | will be al | ole to: | | | | | |
| 24MBAMM332.1 | | | | | oution to | solve bus | iness cha | llenges. | |
| 24MBAMM332.2 | | | | | for decisi | | | | |
| 24MBAMM332.3 | | | | | actors in | | | | |
| 24MBAMM332.4 | | | | | to sales & | | | olems. | |
| 24MBAMM332.5 | | | | | uences or | | | | |
| 24MBAMM332.6 | | | | | loyalty us | | | | |
| Mapping of Course (| | | | | | | | mes: | |
| Tupping of course t | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAMM332.1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAMM332.2 | 3 | 3 | _ | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM332.3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | _ | | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAMM332.4 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | | _ | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAMM332.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM332.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | _ | 3 | 3 |
| 27IUNUUUJJ2.U | <u> </u> | J | | J | | | | <u> </u> | J |
| MODULE-1 | | | N TO SA MANAGI | | 24M | ВАММЗ | 32.1 | 10 H | ours |
| Introduction to Sale | s Manage | ement; N | ature & | Scope; P | ersonal S | Selling Ol | ojectives, | Personal | selling |
| strategies, Sales Fore | casting a | nd budge | ting decis | sions, The | eories of p | ersonal : | selling, er | nerging t | rends in |
| selling, Ethical in Pers | sonal selli | ing, sellin | g process | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Case stu | ıdy analy: | sis on sale | es and dis | tribution | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | ok 1 - 1.1 | ,1.2,1.3,1 | .4 | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | SALES | FORCE | MANAGE | MENT | 24N | IBAMM3 | 32.2 | 10 H | ours |
| Sales Force Managem | ent: Recr | uitment a | nd select | ion of sale | es Force; ' | Γraining t | he Sales l | Force; Sal | es Force |
| Compensation, Motiv | ation of S | ales Forc | e, Control | ling the S | Sales Forc | e. | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Create a | a training | program | for sales | force exe | cutive. | | |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | ok 1: 2.2, | 2.3, 2.4 to | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | | | L AND AN | | | IBAMM3 | | | ours |
| Sales Control: Objec | tives, Sal | es Contro | ol Proces | s, The S | ales Bud | get-Quota | s- Sales | Territori | es- Cost |
| Analysis- Sales Execu | tive, Its Fı | ınctions, | Qualities | of Effectiv | ve Sales E | xecutive. | Designing | g Sales Te | rritories |
| and Allocating Sales | | | | | | | | | |
| Budgets, Estimating N | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | | | | to obser | |
| | | | | | | tlets and | to make a | a small re | port. |
| Text Book | | | ok 2: 3.1, | | | | | I | |
| MODULE-4 | | | ERMEDIA | | | BAMM3 | | | ours |
| Role and Types; Who | | | | | | | | | |
| of retailers, retailer | | _ | | _ | | _ | - | | _ |
| decisions for Distribu | | | | rmation S | system in | Distribut | tion Chan | nel Mana | gement; |
| Assessing Performan | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | nannel str | ategy for | retailing | | |
| Text Book | ı | Text Bo | ok 1: 6.1, | 6.3, 6.5, 6 | | | | ı | |
| MODULE-5 | | | DISTRII | | 24M | IBAMM3 IBAMM3 | 32.6 | | ours |
| Create new customer | | | | | | | | | |
| Create customer quo | | | | | | | | | |
| order, Start delivery | | | | | | - | _ | | |
| stock status, Create i | | | | | | | omer inv | oice, Post | receipt |
| of customer payment | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Survey | on quotat | tion for sa | iles order | using SA | P | | |

| Text Book | | Text Book 2: 10.1, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
| ь | RBT Levels | | Alternate Assessment | MCQ's | | | | |
| K | | | Test-1 | MCQ S | | | | |
| | | | 20 | 05 | | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | | |

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Sales and Distribution Management, 2nd Edition (An Indian Adaptation) by Joseph F. Hair, Jr., Rolph Anderson, Rajiv Mehta, Barry Babin, Arun Kaushik, Zillur Rahman. ISBN: 978-9357469517 Wiley India
- 2. Sales and Distribution Management: An Indian Perspective by Venugopal Pingali. ISBN: 978-8178298481

Reference Books:

- 1. Pingali Venugopal Sales and Distribution Management: An Indian Perspective Response Books / SAGE, 2nd Edition, 2017 ISBN: 9788132107286
- 2. Krishna K Havaldar & Vasant M Cavale Sales and Distribution Management: Text and Cases McGraw Hill, 4th Edition, 2017 ISBN: 9789339204785
- Joseph Hair, Rajiv Mehta, Arun Kaushik & Zillur Rahman Sales and Distribution Management (An Indian Adaptation)
 Wiley India, 2nd Edition, 2021
 ISBN: 9789357469517

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg13/preview
- https://www.netsuite.com/portal/resource/articles/erp/distribution-management.shtml
- https://www.fh-vie.ac.at/en/pages/studies/bachelor/technical-sales-and-distribution-management?page=3

- Analysis of sales and distribution process of various outlets such as D-MART, MORE MART, SUPER BAZAR.
- For active participation of students: students will be instructed to prepare Mind map charts of sales and distribution taking different factors and parameters.

| ing retail improve shopping knesses to | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| improve shopping knesses to | | | | | | | |
| improve shopping knesses to | | | | | | | |
| improve shopping knesses to | | | | | | | |
| improve shopping knesses to | | | | | | | |
| improve shopping knesses to | | | | | | | |
| improve shopping knesses to | | | | | | | |
| improve shopping knesses to | | | | | | | |
| shopping knesses to | | | | | | | |
| knesses to | | | | | | | |
| knesses to | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| yalty, and | | | | | | | |
| yaity, and | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ortance of | | | | | | | |
| Ji talice of | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| PSO2 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Hours | | | | | | | |
| roduction, | | | | | | | |
| Formats) - | | | | | | | |
| trends in | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Hours | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ospherics, | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Hours | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Retail Market Strategy - Financial Strategy - Site & Locations (Size and space allocation, location strategy, | | | | | | | |
| Good store | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Design.) – Human Resource Management, Information Systems and supply chain management & Logistics. Retail Pricing and Promotion: Factors influencing retail pricing, Retail pricing strategies, Retail | | | | | | | |
| promotion strategies | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activities Self-study on Pricing strategies of various Retail stores | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Hours | | | | | | | |
| Hours | | | | | | | |
| on one of the contract of the | | | | | | | |

Store Layout, design: Types of Layouts, role of Visual Merchandiser, Visual Merchandising Techniques, Controlling Costs and Reducing Inventories Loss, Exteriors, Interiors Customer Service, Planning Merchandise Assortments -Buying systems -Buying merchandise and Retail Communication Mix.

Skill Development Activities Case study on Visual Merchandising techniques of shoppers stop

Text Book Textbook 1- 4.1,4.3,4.3,4.8

MODULE-5 RELATIONSHIP MARKETING & 24MBAMM333.6 10 Hours

Management & Evaluation of Relationships in Retailing, Retail Research in Retailing: Importance of Research in Retailing, Trends in Retail Research, Areas of Retail Research. Customer Audits, Brand Management in retailing, Internationalization of Retailing and Evolution of International Retailing, Motives of International Retailing, International Retail Environment – Socio Cultural, Economic, Political, Legal, Technological and issues in international retailing.

Skill Development Activities Case study on Technology in Retail sector

Text Book Text Book 4 – 2.1,2.2,2.3,2.4

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| R | BT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Gibson G Vedamani, "Retail Management", Pearson, 5th Edition, 2017, ISBN-10-9386873273.
- 2. Bajaj C, TuliRajnish, Srivastava NV, "Retail Management", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2017, ISBN-10-0199467447.
- 3. Levy M, Barton A Weitz, Dhruv Grewal, "Retailing Management", Tata McGraw Hill, Delhi, 11th edition, 2022, ISBN-10-1264157444.
- 4. Retail Management: A Strategic Approach: Barry Berman, Joel R Evans, Patrali Chatterjee, Pearson Publication, 2017, ISBN-10-0133796841.

Reference Books:

- 1. Retail Management: A Global Perspective (Text and Cases) by Harjit Singh, S. Chand. While a bit older, has many applicable cases. ISBN 8121932076
- 2. Principles of Retail Management (Indian Edition) by Varley. Good for basic to mid-level Retail modules. ISBN 978-1403993663

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- NPTEL: https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/108/110108047/
- https://www.icmrindia.org/casestudies/catalogue/Business%20Strategy/BSTR268.htm
- https://www.icmrindia.org/casestudies/catalogue/Business%20Strategy/BSTR559.htm

- Visit a Retail store such as Metro/ D Mart and write a report on its Visual Merchandising.
- Discussion on understanding the consumer behavior in retail stores by doing a physical observation.
- Compare the planograms of various Retail brands by visiting the shopping malls.

| | | PRODU | JCT & BR | AND MA | NAGEME | NT | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | MM334 | | | CIE Marks 50 | | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | Exam Hours 03 | | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent will | be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBAMM334.1 | product | s, alignin | g theoret | | | | | olore the v cations to | |
| 24MBAMM334.2 | Describe and inte | | e creatio ue-driver | | | | | ment jour o optimiz | |
| 24MBAMM334.3 | compete contemp | encies for porary bu | effective siness er | product vironme | nts. | ent, and | evaluate | their rele | |
| 24MBAMM334.4 | equity. | | | | | | | nage on b | |
| 24MBAMM334.5 | competi | tive adva | ntage in | dynamic i | markets. | | | ustaining | |
| 24MBAMM334.6 | revitaliz | e brands | in conter | nporary l | ousiness e | environm | ents. | strengthe | en, and |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAMM334.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM334.2 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM334.3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM334.4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM334.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM334.6 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| MODULE-1 | | DUCTION GEMENT | N TO PR | ODUCT | 24MBAMM334.1 | | | 10 Hours | |
| Understanding Produ Product Manager Min | | | | roduct & | Service, | Moving f | rom Serv | rices to P | roducts, |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | _ | • | resent th 3 Brands | e Product | t Life Cycl | e and its | inclusive | |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | ok 1: 1.2, | 1.3, 1.4, 1 | 1.13, 1.15, | 1.16 | | | |
| MODULE-2 | | CT PLAN | | | | 1BAMM3 | | | ours |
| 5 steps in Product Ma Planning, Product Pla | _ | to Marke | t, Sales E | nablemen | ıt, Deliver | y Delight | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | FMCG p | roduct in | the mark | et | ramewor | k for the | newly lau | nched |
| Text Book | IDDAY | | | 2.3, 2.4 to | | (DA35350 | 0.4.0 | 1 | |
| MODULE-3 | ESTAB | FYING & | BRAND | | 24N | IBAMM3 IBAMM3 | 34.4 | | ours |
| Brand Management: | | | | | | | | | |
| and Brand Association | | eraging S | econdary | Brand A | ssociatio | ns, Manag | ging bran | ds over t | ıme and |
| Geographic boundari | | | .1 1 2 | | | <u>,</u> | | I DI: 1: | 1 |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | _ | | very prod nding str | | Swiggy, Z | omato, ar | nd Blinkit | and |
| Text Book | | | | 3.3, 3.5, 3 | 3.7, 3.10 | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | | ING & IM EQUITY | | NTING | 24M | ІВАММЗ: | 34.5 | 10 H | ours |
| Growing and Sustain Brand Extension Proc Management System. | ducts. Usii | ng Brand | Elements | to create | brand eq | uity, and | developi | ng a Bran | d Equity |

| Skill Development Activities | | Scrutinize the Different types of Brand Equity at the national and | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | international markets | | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6.7 | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | MODULE-5 MEASURING THE CUSTOMER VALUE | | | 10 Hours | | |
| Value Design, Unders | tanding V | alue, Creating Value, Captur | ring Value, Communicating V | Value, Delivering | | |
| Value, Competitor Mapping Analysis, How to Position for Market Advantage. | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Present on 10 X Thinking process of Google's Larrie | | | | |
| Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| RBT Levels | | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test | MCQS | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Arijit Goswami, Dr. Bhavna Prajapati "Product and Brand Management" Walnut Publication, 2023,ISBN-8196314108
- 2. Dr. K. Venugopal Rao," Product and Brand Management," Himalaya Publishing House, Second Edition, 2022, ISBN-978-93-5142-599-1

Reference Books:

- 1. Ramanuj Majumdar: Product Management in India", PHI Learning, book, ISBN: 9788120333833,
- 2. Chitale, Avinash K., Gupta, Ravi, "Product Policy and Brand Management: Text and Cases Learning Centre" Fourth Edition, ISBN-9789389347500

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i69U0lvi89c
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dJmg40DH0YY
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0dX0g5XFm8
- https://www.ted.com/talks/aakarsh sethi a primer on product management

- Market Research Simulation
- Customer Persona Development
- Competitive Analysis Exercise
- Minimum Viable Product (MVP) Workshop:
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions) For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handout
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues

| INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | | | CIE Mar | ks | | 50 | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Mai | rks | | 50 | | | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total Marks | | 100 | | | | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | | | 03 | | | |
| Course outcomes: | | DAUM HOULD 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the sti | ıdent will | l be able t | 0: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ncents of | financial | investme | ents to rea | al-world | | |
| 24MBAFM341.1 | | | | | lecision-n | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM341.2 | | | | | | | offs to | understa | and the | | |
| | | • | | | ctive secu | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM341.3 | | | | | | | lanalysis | tools to i | nterpret | | |
| | | | | | investmei | | | | r | | |
| 24MBAFM341.4 | | | | | | | | ation mo | dels and | | |
| | | | | | ment choi | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM341.5 | | | | | | | s and ont | timize re | turns in | | |
| | | o constru | | trategres | | 11120 11011 | and op | | carno m | | |
| 24MBAFM341.6 | | | | in using r | nodern n | ortfolio tl | neory ali | gning inv | estment | | |
| _ 1.12.11.101110 | | | | | risk tolei | | , an | o6 | | | |
| Mapping of Course Ou | | | | | | | itcomes: | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
| 24MBAFM341.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | | |
| 24MBAFM341.2 | 3 | 3 | _ | 2 | 2 | _ | 1 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MBAFM341.3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | _ | _ | _ | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MBAFM341.4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MBAFM341.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | _ | L | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MBAFM341.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MDAFM341.0 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | |
| | Int | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Introduction to Indian 24MBAFM341.1 10 Ho | | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | | | | | 24M | IBAFM34 | 41.1 | 10 H | lours | | |
| |] | Financia | l System | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Financial system, ne | ed, funct | Financia ions, stru | l System acture an | nd consti | tuents of | Indian f | inancial s | l system, F | inancial | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia | ed, funct l market | Financia ions, stru s, Money | l System acture an market, | nd constitution capital i | <u> </u> tuents of narket, F | Indian f | inancial s | system, F nts and S | Financial Services, | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institution | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD | l System ucture an market, A, Finan | nd constitution capital recipions | l tuents of narket, F em and e | Indian financial i | inancial s instrume developr | system, F nts and S nent. Inv | Financial Services, restment | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi | l System acture an market, A, Finan inancial i | nd constituted capital recial System of the construction of the co | l tuents of market, F em and e nt, types, | Indian financial incommic | inancial s instrume developr & non-f | system, F nts and S nent. Inv inancial f | Financial Services, restment forms of | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financial Regulatory institution Management: Meanir investment, investme | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho | Financia ions, strus, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur | I System acture an market, A, Finan inancial i | nd constituted capital recial System of the construction of the co | l tuents of market, F em and e nt, types, | Indian financial incommic | inancial s instrume developr & non-f | system, F nts and S nent. Inv inancial f | Financial Services, restment Forms of | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financial Regulatory institution Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru | Financia ions, strus, Money SEBI, IRD cives of finds, secur aments. (1 | Il System acture and market, A, Finan inancial in ity & non Theory) | nd constituted capital necessity of the constitute of the capital necessity of the capital neces | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, | Indian financial is conomic financial financial | inancial s instrumen developr & non-f ent, sourc | l system, F nts and S nent. Inv inancial f ces of inv | Financial Services, restment forms of restment | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financial Regulatory institution Management: Meanir investment, investme | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (1 Case on | acture and market, PA, Finan inancial in the ory Investment Invest | nd constitution of capital recial System of the converted | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, | Indian financial is conomic financial financial | inancial s instrumen developr & non-f ent, sourc | system, F nts and S nent. Inv inancial f | Financial Services, restment forms of restment | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment Skill Development Act | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (7 Case on prospec | acture and arket, of Financial in ancial in the ory of | nd constitution capital recial System convextments curity and strate constructions. | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, | Indian financial is conomic financial financial | inancial s instrumen developr & non-f ent, sourc | l system, F nts and S nent. Inv inancial f ces of inv | Financial Services, restment forms of restment | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment Skill Development Act | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of foods, secur ments. (Touch Case on prospect Textbook | Il System acture and market, A, Finan inancial in tity & nor Theory) Investment investook-1-1.1, | and constitution capital recial System convextment of the convextment | tuents of market, F em and e nt, types, of forms of gy for inv | Indian financial incommic financial financial finvestmets | inancial sinstrument developre & non-fent, source options av | system, F nts and S ment. Inv inancial f ces of inv | Financial Services, restment forms of restment | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment Skill Development Act | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (7 Case on prospec | Il System acture and market, A, Finan inancial in tity & nor Theory) Investment investook-1-1.1, | and constitution capital recial System convextment of the convextment | tuents of market, F em and e nt, types, forms of gy for inv | Indian financial financial financial financial festment of the BAFM34 | inancial sinstrument developres & non-frent, source options av | system, F nts and S ment. Inv inancial f ces of inv | Financial Services, restment forms of restment | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institution Management: Meaning investment, investment information, investment Skill Development Active Text Book MODULE-2 | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fods, secur ments. (T Case on prospect and Ret | acture and market, PA, Finan inancial intity & nor Theory) Investment investo pk-1-1.1, curn Ana | nd constitution of the capital of th | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inv | Indian financial | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. | system, F nts and S ment. Inv inancial f ces of inv vailable fo | Financial Services, restment Forms of restment or | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institution Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment Active Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fods, secur ments. (T Case on prospec Textbook and Ret | acture and market, A, Finan inancial inity & nor Theory) Investment investo in investo in investo inve | nd constitution of risk-security | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inv | Indian financial indiancial financial financia | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. 1.2& 11.6 Systemati | system, Fents and Senent. Invitational fices of invitational for the senent for the system of the senent for the system. In the system of the | Financial Services, restment forms of restment or | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment Activated Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond of risk and returns, poor | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of frods, secur ments. (7 Case on prospect Textbook and Ret | acture and market, pA, Finan inancial in tity & nor Theory) Investment investo pk-1-1.1, curn Analisk, types turn, expe | nd constitution capital recial System enters curity ent strate results. It is a constitution of risk-sected returns. | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inverse types, typ | Indian frinancial accommic financial frinancial frinanc | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. 1.2& 41.6 systematicalculatio | system, Forts and System, Forts and System in | Financial Services, restment forms of restment or fours | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment Activated Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond of risk and returns, po and return, portfolio | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of frods, secur ments. (Tour Case on prospect Textbook and Ret assets, po | al System arket, of Finan inancial in the ory) Investment investo ok-1-1.1, ourn Analisk, types turn, expertfolio w | nd constitution capital recial System resecurity ent strate resecurity. Ilysis of risk-sected retuith more | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inverse types, and the systematic results of a path of the path of the systematic results of a path of the p | Indian frinancial indiancial indiancial frinancial frin | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. 1.2& 41.6 systematical culation heory and | system, Fonts and Soment. Invitational forces of portfolier forc | Financial Services, restment forms of restment or fours | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment formation, investment Active Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns conductive of risk and returns, pot and return, portfolio Skill Development Active Skill Development Active Skill Development Active Skill Development Active States and returns and returns active Skill Development Active States and returns active Skill Development Active States and returns active Skill Development Active States and returns active Skill Development Active Ski | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of frods, secur ments. (To Case on prospect and Ret acept of risk and refassets, por Create actions and Ret | al System acture and market, A, Finan inancial in ity & nor Theory) Investment investo ok-1-1.1, curn Analisk, types turn, experiented was diversified. | nd constitution capital recial System resecurity ent strate resecurity. Ilysis of risk-sected retuith more ed portfor | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of a part than two of the twent that between the twent than two of the two of two of two of the two of the two of | Indian frinancial indiancial indiancial frinancial frin | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. 1.2& 41.6 systematical culation heory and | system, Fonts and Soment. Invitational forces of portfolier forc | Financial Services, restment forms of restment or fours | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment Active Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond of risk and returns, por and return, portfolio Skill Development Active Skill Development Active Book | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities | ions, strus, Money SEBI, IRD cives of foods, secur ments. (To Case on prospect and Retains and Retains and resassets, por Create a Textbook | Il System acture and market, A, Finan inancial in ity & nor Theory) Investment investo ok-1-1.1, curn Analisk, types turn, experit ok-1-1.8, ok-1-1.8, in its control in war a diversifi ok-1-1.8, in its control in its control in war a diversifi ok-1-1.8, in its control in its | nd constitution capital recial System of risk-sected retuith more ed portfollow. | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of 24M 24M 24M aystematicurns of a pthan two dio that bull 1.13 | Indian frinancial interestment of the state | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. 1.2& 41.6 systematical culation heory and sk and re | system, Fonts and Senent. Invited in the ces of portfoliary. | Financial Services, restment forms of restment or lours (culation Folio risk ns) | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment formation, investment Active Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns conductive of risk and returns, pot and return, portfolio Skill Development Active Skill Development Active Skill Development Active Skill Development Active States and returns and returns active Skill Development Active States and returns active Skill Development Active States and returns active Skill Development Active States and returns active Skill Development Active Ski | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities | Financia ions, stru s, Money EBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (T Case on prospec Textboo and Ret cept of ri sk and re assets, po Create a Textboo | acture and market, A, Finan inancial intity & nor Theory) Investment investo ok-1-1.1, aurn Analisk, types turn, expertfolio was a diversifi ok-1-1.8, and Tec | nd constitution capital recial System of risk-sected retuith more ed portfollow. | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of 24M 24M 24M aystematicurns of a pthan two dio that bull 1.13 | Indian frinancial indiancial indiancial frinancial frin | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. 1.2& 41.6 systematical culation heory and sk and re | system, Fonts and Senent. Invited in the ces of portfoliary. | Financial Services, restment forms of restment or fours | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond of risk and returns, por and return, portfolio Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-3 | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities Funda | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (T Case on prospec Textboo and Ret cept of ri sk and re assets, po Create a Textboo mental Ana | al System acture and market, A, Finan inancial inity & nor Theory) Investment investo ok-1-1.1, aurn Analisk, types turn, expertfolio was a diversifi ok-1-1.8, and Tecllysis | nd constitution capital in capital in capital in capital in capital in security ent strate ent strate ent strate of risk-sected retuith more ed portfoli.10,1.12, hnical | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inverse of a path than two blio that balance and than two blio that balance and the second seco | Indian frinancial indiancial frinancial frin | inancial sinstrumer developr & non-frent, source options avenue. 1.2& 11.6 systematical culation heory and sk and re 11.3 | system, Found Sy | Financial Services, restment Forms of restment or Iours Iculation Folio risk ins) | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment formation, investment Act Text Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond of risk and returns, por and return, portfolio Skill Development Act Text Book MODULE-3 Economy-Industry-Co | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities Funda | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (T Case on prospec Textboo and Ret cept of ri sk and re assets, po Create a Textboo mental Ana ramewor | al System arcture and market, A, Finan inancial inity & nor Theory) Investment investo ok-1-11, aurn Analisk, types turn, expertfolio was diversifi ok-1-18, and Teclysis k, econom | nd constitution capital in capital in capital in capital in capital in security can strate in security can strate in security can strate in security can strate in security can security can in security can in capital in c | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inverse of a part of the type of | Indian frinancial indiancial frinancial frin | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. 1.2& 41.6 systematical culation heory and sk and reserved for the | system, Fonts and Senent. Invitational formation of invitation of the control of | Financial Services, restment forms of restment or lours culation folio risk ns) | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment formation, investment Activated Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond of risk and returns, por and return, portfolio Skill Development Activate Book MODULE-3 Economy-Industry-Copoints & figures characteristics | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object ent metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities Funda | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of foods, secur ments. (To Case on prospect and Ret acept of risk and ret assets, poor Create a Textbook Textbo | acture and market, A, Finan inancial inity & nor Theory) Investment investo ok-1-1.1, aurn Analisk, types turn, exportfolio was diversifi ok-1-1.8, and Tecklysis k, economifidence | nd constitution capital recipion capital | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inverse of a part of the type of | Indian frinancial is conomic financial frinancial frina | inancial sinstrument developre & non-frent, source options available of the control of the contr | system, Fonts and Senent. Invited in the ces of invited in the ces | Financial Services, restment forms of restment or lours culation Folio risk ns) | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment investment, investment information, investment Active Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond of risk and returns, por and return, portfolio Skill Development Active Book MODULE-3 Economy-Industry-Copoints & figures chacandlesticks, behavior | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities Funda ompany for art, bar of art of stock | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (To Case on prospec Textboo and Ret cept of ri sk and re assets, po Create a Textboo mental Ana ramewor chart, cor k market | Il System acture and market, A, Finan inancial in ity & nor Theory) Investment investo ok-1-1.1, iturn Analisk, types turn, expertfolio was diversifi ok-1-1.8, and Tecklysis k, economic infidence prices, the market investo occurrence of the investory of the inv | nd constitution capital recipital recipital recipital recipital recipitation capital recipitation capital recipitation capital recipitation capital recipitation capitation capitation capital recipitation capitation capit | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of 24M 24M systematicurns of a pthan two blio that b. 1.13 24M sis & foreesA, RSI, mechanis | Indian frinancial interestment of the sestment | inancial sinstrument developre & non-frent, source options available of the control of the contr | system, Fonts and Senent. Invite inancial forces of invite invite invite inancial forces of inancia | Financial Services, restment forms of restment for sestment for sestme | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment information, investment Active Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond of risk and returns, pot and return, portfolio Skill Development Active Book MODULE-3 Economy-Industry-Copoints & figures characteristics, behavior efficiency, implication | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities Funda ompany fi ort, bar of cur of stock | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (T Case on prospec Textboo and Ret acept of ri sk and re assets, po Create a Textboo amental Ana ramewor k market ency mar | Il System acture and market, A, Finan inancial inity & nor Theory) Investment investo ok-1-1.1, aurn Analisk, types turn, expertfolio was diversifi ok-1-1.8, and Tecklysis k, economistidence prices, the ket hypot | nd constitution capital recial System of resecurity of risk-sected retuith more ed portform of the constitution of the constitution of risk-sected retuith more ed portform of the constitution of the constit | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inverse of a part of the type of | Indian frinancial interest financial interest financial frinancial | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. 1.2& 41.6 systematical culation in the ory and sk and result and result of the options are shown in the options. (Theo in the ory of the options are shown in th | system, Fonts and Senent. Invite inancial forces of invite invite invite inancial forces of inancia | Cinancial Services, restment forms of restment for sestment for sestme | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment investment, investment information, investment Active Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond of risk and returns, por and return, portfolio Skill Development Active Book MODULE-3 Economy-Industry-Copoints & figures chacandlesticks, behavior | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities Funda ompany fi ort, bar of cur of stock | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (T Case on prospec Textboo and Ret acept of ri sk and re assets, po Create a Textboo mental Ana ramewor k market ency mar Case Stu | Il System acture and market, A, Finan inancial inity & nor Theory) Investment investo ok-1-1.1, aurn Analisk, types turn, experitfolio was diversifi ok-1-1.8, and Tecklysis k, economifidence prices, the ket hypotady: Fund | ind constitution capital in capital in capital in capital in capital in security ent strate in security ent strate in security ent strate in capital in ca | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inverse of a part of the type of | Indian frinancial interest financial interest financial frinancial | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. 1.2& 41.6 systematical culation in the ory and sk and result and result of the options are shown in the options. (Theo in the ory of the options are shown in th | system, Fonts and Senent. Invite inancial forces of invite invite invite inancial forces of inancia | Cinancial Services, restment forms of restment for sestment for sestme | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment investment, investment information, investment Activated Skill Development Activated Module-2 Risk and returns conductive of risk and returns, portand return, portfolious Skill Development Activated Book MODULE-3 Economy-Industry-Copoints & figures characteristics, behavior efficiency, implication Skill Development Activated Skill Develo | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities Funda ompany fi ort, bar of cur of stock | Financia ions, stru s, Money EBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (T Case on prospec Textboo and Ret assets, po Create a Textboo mental Ana ramewor chart, cor k market ency mar Case Str with ba | Il System Inture and market, IA, Finantinancial in inty & nor Theory) Investment investo obt. 1-1.1, Inturn Analisk, types turn, exportfolio was diversifi obt. 1-1.8, Inturn Analisk, economic fidence prices, the ket hypotaldy: Fundanking seconomic fidence fidenc | nd constitution capital in capital in capital in capital in security ent strate in security ent strate in security ent strate in capital in cap | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inverse of a part of the type of | Indian frinancial interest financial interest financial frinancial | inancial sinstrument developrent, source options available. 1.2& 41.6 systematical culation in the ory and sk and result and result of the options are shown in the options. (Theo in the ory of the options are shown in th | system, Fonts and Senent. Invite inancial forces of invite invite invite inancial forces of inancia | Cinancial Services, restment forms of restment for sestment for sestme | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment information, investment information, investment Active Book MODULE-2 Risk and returns cond of risk and returns, por and return, portfolio of Skill Development Active Book MODULE-3 Economy-Industry-Copoints & figures charcandlesticks, behavior efficiency, implication Skill Development Active Text Book Text Book | ed, funct I market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities Funda ompany fort, bar of ur of stock us of effici | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of fi ods, secur ments. (T Case on prospec and Ret acept of ri sk and re assets, po Create a Textboo mental Ana ramewor chart, cor k market ency mar Case Stu with ba Textboo | Il System Incture and market, IA, Finan Inancial in inity & non Theory) Investment investo Ok-1-1.1, Inurn Ana Initial inity in inity in inity in inity Investment investo Ok-1-1.8, Inurn Ana Initial inity I | id constitution capital in capital in capital in capital in capital in security ent strate in security ent strate in security ent strate in capital in security ent strate in ent in capital in ent i | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inverse of a part of the type of | Indian frinancial is conomic financial frinancial frina | inancial sinstrumer developr & non-frent, source options aver a second options aver a second option of the second option option of the second option of the second option option option option option option of the second option | system, Forts and System, Forts and System, Forts and System and System and Forts and | Financial Services, restment forms of restment for sestment for sestme | | |
| Financial system, ne institutions, Financia Regulatory institutio Management: Meanir investment, investment investment, investment information, investment Activated Skill Development Activated Module-2 Risk and returns conductive of risk and returns, portand return, portfolious Skill Development Activated Book MODULE-3 Economy-Industry-Copoints & figures characteristics, behavior efficiency, implication Skill Development Activated Skill Develo | ed, funct l market ns RBI, S ng, object nt metho ent instru tivities Risk cepts, con ortfolio ris with two tivities Funda ompany fi art, bar co ur of stocl is of effici tivities Val | Financia ions, stru s, Money SEBI, IRD cives of financia Case on prospect Textbook and Ret cept of risk and recassets, po Create a Textbook Textbook amental Ana ramework chart, cork k market ency mar Case Stu with ba Textbook uation o | Il System Incture and market, IA, Finan inancial inity & non Theory) Investment investo ok-1-11, Iturn Analisk, types turn, expertfolio were a diversifi ok-1-18, Incurn Analisk, economic ok-1-18, Incurn Analisk | ind constitution and co | tuents of market, Fem and ent, types, forms of gy for inverse of a part of the type of | Indian frinancial is conomic financial frinancial frina | inancial sinstrument developrement, source options available. 1.2& 41.6 systematical culation heory and sk and result of the entropy of the entropy of the entropy of the entropy in the | system, Fonts and Sment. Invitational invitations of invitation of the second invitation of the second in the seco | Financial Services, restment forms of restment for sestment for sestme | | |

bond valuation, bond duration, preference shares concepts, features, yields, equity shares, concepts, valuation, dividend valuation models. (Theory and Problems)

Skill Development Activities Case study on valuation of securities with respect to technical analysis.

Text Book Textbook- 2- 2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7,2.8,2.9

MODULE-5 Portfolio Construction & 24MBAFM341.5 10 Hours

Markowitz model – portfolio selection, opportunity set, efficient frontier, CAPM (assumptions, equation, CML vs. SML), Sharpe Single Index model, APT overview, Portfolio construction and performance evaluation (Sharpe, Treynor, Jensen), Active & passive strategies, mutual funds – types & evaluation, robo advisory

Behavioral Finance & Investor Psychology – Prospect Theory, loss aversion, overconfidence, herding, mental accounting, Behavioral Portfolio Theory, market anomalies, and implications for portfolio construction and evaluation

Skill Development Activities Case study on Asset Management Companies in India related to functional operations.

Text Book Textbook- 3- 3.1,3.2,3.3,3.4,3.5

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| RE | RBT Levels | | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | |
| L4 | Analyse | 10 | 10 | - | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Rajiv Srivastava Investment Management Wiley India ISBN: 9788126569366
- 2. Vanita Tripathi, Amit Kumar Singh & Vandana Jain Taxman's Investment Management, Taxman 7th Edition, 2025 ISBN: 97893557789356
- 3. Dr. Preeti Singh Investment Management, Himalaya Publishing House 20th Edition, 2023 ISBN: 9789352739080

Reference Books:

- 1. Prasanna Chandra Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management McGraw Hill Education, Indi, 6th Edition, 2021 ISBN: 9789389811229
- 2. V. A. Avadhani Investment and Securities Market in India, Himalaya Publishing House, ISBN: 9789351611869
- 3. Frank K. Reilly & Keith C. Brown Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management Cengage Learning, 11th Edition, 2019 ISBN: 9789353501359

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1InvestmentandPortfolioManagement.pdf
- DEFIN576 SECURITY ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT.pdf
- Free Video: Investing & Portfolio Management from YouTube | Class Central
- 16. Portfolio Management
- https://www.open.edu/openlearn/money-business/managing-my-investments?

- Valuation role play divide class into investors, analysts, and regulators; simulate a company valuation discussion
- Debate: "Active portfolio management vs Passive portfolio management Which works better in India?"

| AF | PLICATI | ON OF A | I IN FIN | ΓECH SE | RVICES A | ND PRO | DUCTS | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | FM342 | | | CIE Marks | | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Ma | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam Hours 03 | | | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the course, the student will be able to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM342.1 | | | key conce | | | | | artups, ex | kploring |
| 24MBAFM342.2 | Analyze | the prin | ciples of | new-age | banking | systems | and the | emerging nd techn | |
| 24MBAFM342.3 | | | ntech kno ancial se | | | | | and tech | nologies |
| 24MBAFM342.4 | Summa: underst | rize the d anding t | evelopm | ents in di ortance | gital fina | nce and a | lternative | e finance s and their | |
| 24MBAFM342.5 | Fintech framew | industr orks. | y, ensur | ing the | underst | anding | of legal | ociated v and reg | gulatory |
| 24MBAFM342.6 | in decis | ion-maki | ng, risk n | nanagem | ent, and j | predictive | e modelli | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | ogram-S | - | Outcome | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAFM342.1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM342.2 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM342.3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM342.4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM342.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM342.6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | - |
| MODULE-1 | INTDO | DUCTIO | N TO FII | NTECU | 241 | 1BAFM34 | 12 1 | 10 1 | ours |
| Introduction and Tr | | | | | | | | | |
| Markets; FinTech Ty between FIs and Star | pology - | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | | | udy on S r co-foun | _ | | tizing Pa | yment P | rocessin | g by |
| Text Book | | | ok 1: 1.1, | | | 2: 1.2, 1. | 5, 2.1; Te | xtbook 3 | : 2.1, |
| MODULE-2 | | YMENTS | S, CRYPT BLOCK | | 24MBAFM342.2 | | | 10 H | ours |
| Overview – Individua Alternative Finance; overview, evolution a Skill Development Ac Text Book | il Paymer Breakthr nd the fu | nts, Mobi ough tec ture; Leg Case St Text Bo | le Money hnologies al and Re udy on C | 7 – SFMS s: Crypto egulatory oinbase , 3.4, 4.2, | currenci Implicat – Mainst 4.5; Text | es & AI I ions of Cr reaming book 2: 3 | Block cha ypto cur Cryptocu | in– Intro rencies. | duction, |
| MODULE-3 | DIGITA | AL AND | ALTERN | | | ивагмз | 42.3 | 10 H | ours |
| transforming the futu | Brief overview and History of financial innovation; Digitization of Financial Services; AI – Catalyst in transforming the future of Fin Tech- AI and Internet of Things (IoT), AI in cybersecurity, AI and edge computing; Over view of Crowd funding; P2P and Marketplace lending; Introduction and Overview of | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | reneurs l | | | | | ts by Iris ifying on | |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | | | | | .4, 5.9; Te | extbook 3 | : 5.1, |

| MODULE-4 | D | ATA AND FINTECH | 24MBAFM342.4 | 10 Hours | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODULE-4 | | REGULATION | | | | | | | |
| Overview of Data re | Overview of Data regulation; Challenges of Data Regulation Data in Financial Services; Methods of | | | | | | | | |
| Data Protection; Ove | rview of | Fintech Regulation; Overv | iew and Evolution of Reg 1 | Γech; Use of AI in | | | | | |
| fraud detection. | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivitios | Case Study on Revolut - | All-In-One Financial Platf | orm on | | | | | |
| Skill Developillelit Ac | uvities | eliminating outrageous | foreign exchange fees. | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 7.2; | Text Book 2: 7.1, 7.3; Textl | oook 3: 8.1, 8.3; | | | | | |

MODULE-5 SAP (FICO)

24MBAFM342.5 & 24MBAFM342.6

Introduction – Creation of Bank account, Reconciliation account, Expense account, Cost element, Vendor master record, and Fund transfer to alternative account. Behavioral finance-Introduction to Behavioral finance, History of Behavioral Finance; From Traditional finance to behavioral finance.

Textbook 4: 5.1, 5.3

(Theory only)

Skill Development Activities Case study on Nubank – Revolutionizing Banking in Latin America on expanding into financial services

Text Book Text Book 3: 9.2

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | | Marks Distribution | |
|----|------------|----|--------------------------------|------|
| R | RBT Levels | | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 | - | - |
| L3 | Apply | 05 | 05 | 05 |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RI | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. FinTech: Finance, Technology and Regulation, Ross P. Buckley, Douglas W. Arner, Dirk A. Zetsche, ISBN: 978-1316514405
- 2. The FINTECH Book: The Financial Technology Handbook for Investors, Entrepreneurs and Visionaries, Susanne Chishti, Janos Barberis, ISBN: 978-1119218876
- 3. Bank 4.0: Banking Everywhere, never at a Bank, Brett King, ISBN: 978-1119506508
- 4. Financial Services Revolution: How Blockchain Is Transforming Money, Markets, and Banking, Alex Tapscott, Don Tapscott, ISBN: 978-0241300770

Reference Books:

- 1. Behavioral Finance: Psychology, Decision-Making, and Markets by Lucy Ackert & Richard Deaves. ISBN-13: 978-1119558764
- 2. Behavioral Finance and Wealth Management by Michael Pompian. ISBN-13: 978-0470416845
- 3. Blockchain Basics: A Non-Technical Introduction in 25 Steps by Daniel Drescher. ISBN-13: 978-1484226032
- 4. Cryptoassets: The Innovative Investor's Guide to Bitcoin and Beyond by Chris Burniske & Jack Tatar. ISBN-13: 978-1260026672

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=AeOWIZiPYN0
- https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL0avVLYg8Hmz90UcuI2SlCz8kBtc1Mbg0

• https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=160oMzblY8 Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based Learning:

- Video demonstration of latest trends in Fintech and Blockchain Technology
- Group wise discussions on recent trends of Fintech

| ADVANCED FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | FM343 | | | CIE Marks 50 | | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total Ma | | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam Ho | urs | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the course, the student will be able to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM343.1 | | | | | valuation or long-ter | | | g risk and | d return |
| 24MBAFM343.2 | | t policie: | | | relation to eholder va | | | | |
| 24MBAFM343.3 | | | | | rk govern inancial st | | | | |
| 24MBAFM343.4 | | reation o | | | of merger d through | | | | |
| 24MBAFM343.5 | leveragi dynami | ing mark c enviror | tet insigh nment. | nts to en | strategies sure finan | cial stabil | ity and sı | ustainabil | ity in a |
| 24MBAFM343.6 | technol | | ethodolo | | ends in fin d regulatio | | | | |
| Mapping of Course | Outcom | es to Pr | | utcome | | gram-Sp | ecific Out | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAFM343.1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM343.2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM343.3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | • | 2 | - | 1 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM343.4 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM343.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM343.6 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | str | ucture Valua | | rm | 24MBAFM343.1 | | | 10 Hours | |
| Capital structure the approach, Traditiona (Theory and Problem | l Approa | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Act | tivity | Case st | udy on a | nalysis o | f capital st | tructure c | riteria. | | |
| Text book | | Textboo | ok-1- 1.1, | ,1.2,1.3 | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | D | ividend | Decision | ıs | 24MBA | FM343.28 FM343.6 | | 10 H | ours |
| Dividend decision. W stable dividend, stabl (Theory and Problem | le payout | | | - | | | | _ | |
| Skill Development Act | tivity | growth | | | policy wit | h referend | ce to stabl | e payout | and |
| Text book | | | | ,1.10,1.12 | .,1.13 | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | 0 | ash Man | agemen | t | 241 | MBAFM34 | 3.3 | 10 H | ours |
| Presentation: Facets of disbursement-investion long-term cash forecast | ng surplı asting, op | ıs, cash iı otimal ca: | n market sh balan | able secu ces, Baur | ırities, fore | casting ca | sh flows, | Cash bud | |
| managing surplus fu | - | _ | | | financi-1 1 | ogicio | alrina | l plan! | ~ |
| Skill Development Act | uvity | | | | financial d | ecision m | aking and | ı pıannın | g |
| Text book | B# - | | ok- 2- 2.1 | | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | | | quisitior estructu | | 24N | IBAFM34 | 3.4 | 10 H | ours |

Mergers, types of mergers, theories of mergers, operating, financial and managerial synergy of mergers, value creation in horizontal, vertical and conglomerate mergers, internal and external forces contributing to M & A activities. (Theory only)

Skill Development Activity
Case study on Merger and acquisition on flipkart and Myntra
Text book
Textbook-2-2.4.2.5.2.6.2.7.2.8.2.9

| I EXT DOOK | 1 CALDOOK- 2- 2.4,2.3,2.0,2 | , 2.0,2.) | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| MODULE-5 | ent Developments in dvanced Financial Management | 24MBAFM343.5 | 10 Hours |

Global Financial Environment and Drivers of Change, Advanced Investment and Valuation Techniques, Innovations in Risk Management and Treasury Operations, Contemporary Trends in Capital Structure and Financing, Future of Financial Management: Governance, Ethics, and Emerging Paradigms (Theory only)

Skill Development Activities Case study on block chain technology.

Text Book Textbook- 3- 3.1,3.2,3.3,3.4,3.5

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RB | T Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Financial management, I M Pandey, Vikas, 12/E, 2021. ISBN-978-9390577255
- 2. Principle of corporate finance, Brearly, Myeres, and Allen, TMH, 13/E. ISBN-978-1260565553.
- 3. Financial Management and policy, Vanhorne, Pearson, 13/E. ISBN-978-0273713630

Reference Books:

- 1. Financial Management, Ravi M Kishore, Taxmann Publications, 8/e, 2022. ISBN-978-0273713630
- 2. Financial Management, Prasanna Chandra, TMH, 9/e, 2017. ISBN-978-9339222574
- 3. Principle of corporate finance, Brearly, Myeres, and Allen, TMH, 11/E. ISBN-978-0078034763
- 4. Advanced Business & Financial Management Caiib Main 2023 by Na (Author), Macmillan Publishers India Pvt Ltd (Publisher). ISBN- 978-9356661257
- 5. Forbes, William, "Behavioural Finance", Student ed, Wiley Publication. ISBN-978-0470028049
- 6. Corporate finance Theory and practice, Ashwasth Damodaran, 4/E, Wiley Indian private Ltd., 2021. ISBN- 978-1118808931
- 7. Financial Management, M Y Khan and P K Jain, TMH, 8/e, 2017. ISBN- 978-9353162184

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=IaufAHlbVdE
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1d9G7Tvh9sQ
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PQqfeyUQbyE&t=192s
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nMLVn_n1hb8
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mid3e1-yXOY
- https://gbr.pepperdine.edu/2010/08/the-role-of-finance-in-the-strategic-planning-

and-decision- making-process

https://www.legalserviceindia.com/legal/article-10593-case-study-on-merger-of-flipkart-and-myntra.html

- Consider a top 5 Nifty 50 and evaluate Dividend approach
- Construct optimized capital structure for your business

| | | DIRI | ECT & INI | DIRECT T | AXATIO | N | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | | | CIE Mai | | | 50 | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Mai | | | 50 | | | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total M | | | 100 | | | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | | | 03 | | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | | e, the student will be able to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM344.1 | Demons the scop | strate the be of taxal | system o | f taxation e under Iı | ndian tax | laws. | | come, inc | J | | |
| 24MBAFM344.2 | busines: sources | s/profess of incom | ion, calcu e. | lating tax | liabilities | accurate | ely based o | d income on the res | pective | | |
| 24MBAFM344.3 | and oth | er source: | s, ensurin | g complia | ance with | applicabl | e tax rule: | | | | |
| 24MBAFM344.4 | Evaluate assesse, | e how var including | rious prov g exempti | risions of ons, dedu | taxation i ictions, ar | mpact the | e tax liabil s to optim | lity of the ize tax pla | anning. | | |
| 24MBAFM344.5 | Design t | he struct ork, appli | ure of Goo cability, a | ods and Sond implic | ervices Ta | ax (GST), i r various i | understar industries | nding its s and taxp | ayers. | | |
| 24MBAFM344.6 | applying | g the rele | vant tax s | labs in pr | actical bu | siness sce | enarios. | rpreting a | and | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
| 24MBAFM344.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | | |
| 24MBAFM344.2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 3 | | |
| 24MBAFM344.3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MBAFM344.4 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| 24MBAFM344.5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | | |
| 24MBAFM344.6 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | _ | 3 | 2 | 1 | _ | | |
| | D ' | Т | | | | | | | | | |
| MODEL E 4 | Basic Taxation Concepts & 24MBAFM344.1 10 Hour | | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 Brief History of Ind | I | ncome fr | om salar | y | | | | | | | |
| Brief History of Ind Important Definition Income, Gross Total Income tax authoritie income Heads of Inco Allowances, Perquisit Encashment of Earne | ian Incors, Assessr Income, Assessr Income, Ass, Powers Incores, Provided leave, C | me Tax, ment, Ass Agricultu & function ome from dent Fun- ompensa | Legal Fressment ral Incomons of CBI Salary: Md, Profits tion for v | y ame Wor Year, Pre ne, Meani OT, CIT & A Ieaning, I in Lieu o | l rk, Types vious Yea ing and c A.O. Resic Definition f Salary, | s of Taxe ar, Assess classificati dential Sta a, Advance Gratuity, | es , Cannee, Personates of Capatus of Indee Salary, Accommut | lons of T n, Income pital & R lividuals a Arrears o ation of I | Faxation e, Casual Revenue, and total f Salary, Pension, | | |
| Brief History of Ind Important Definition Income, Gross Total Income tax authoritie income Heads of Inco Allowances, Perquisit | ian Incors, Assessr Income, Assessr Income, Incores, Powers Incores, Provid d leave, C y. (Theor | ncome fr me Tax, ment, Ass Agricultu & function ome from dent Fun- ompensa y and Pro | Legal Fr Legal Fr ressment ral Incon ons of CBI Salary: M d, Profits tion for v oblem) | y ame Wor Year, Pre ne, Meani OT, CIT & . Ieaning, l in Lieu o oluntary | l rk, Types vious Yea ing and c A.O. Resic Definition f Salary, retiremer | s of Taxe ar, Assess classificati dential Sta a, Advance Gratuity, nt, Deduct | es , Cannee, Personion of Capatus of indee Salary, Accommutations from | lons of T n, Income pital & R lividuals a Arrears o ation of I | Faxation c, Casual Revenue, and total f Salary, Pension, roblems | | |
| Brief History of Ind Important Definition Income, Gross Total Income tax authoritie income Heads of Inco Allowances, Perquisit Encashment of Earne on Income from Salar | ian Incors, Assessr Income, Assessr Income, Incores, Powers Incores, Provid d leave, C y. (Theor | ncome fr me Tax, ment, Ass Agricultu & function ome from dent Fundompensa y and Pro Case stu | Legal Fr Legal Fr ressment ral Incon ons of CBI Salary: M d, Profits tion for v oblem) | y ame Wor Year, Pre ne, Meani OT, CIT & Meaning, I in Lieu o oluntary | l rk, Types vious Yea ing and c A.O. Resic Definition f Salary, retiremer | s of Taxe ar, Assess classificati dential Sta a, Advance Gratuity, nt, Deduct | es , Cannee, Personion of Capatus of indee Salary, Accommutations from | nons of 7 n, Income pital & R lividuals a Arrears o ation of 1 n Salary Pi | Faxation c, Casual Revenue, and total f Salary, Pension, roblems | | |
| Brief History of Ind Important Definition Income, Gross Total Income tax authoritie income Heads of Inco Allowances, Perquisit Encashment of Earne on Income from Salar Skill Development Ac Text book | ian Income, Assessing, Assessing, Powers ome- Incomes, Provid leave, Cy. (Theoretivities | me Tax, ment, Ass Agricultu & function ome from dent Func ompensa y and Pro Case str Textbook from H & Incon usiness/ | com salar Legal Fr sessment ral Incon ons of CBI Salary: M d, Profits tion for v oblem) udy on un ok-1-1.1, House Pr ne from Professio | ame Wor Year, Pre ne, Meani OT, CIT & Meaning, I in Lieu o oluntary derstand 1.2,1.3 roperty | rk, Types vious Yea ing and c A.O. Resic Definition f Salary, retiremer ing the sa 24M 24I | s of Taxe ar, Assess lassificati lential Sta , Advance Gratuity, nt, Deduct lary taxat IBAFM34 MBAFM3 | es , Cannee, Personion of Cantus of indee Salary, A Commutations from ion with least 44.2 & 44.6 | nons of 7 n, Income pital & R lividuals a Arrears o ation of 1 n Salary Pratest case | Faxation e, Casual Revenue, and total f Salary, Pension, roblems | | |
| Brief History of Ind Important Definition Income, Gross Total Income tax authoritie income Heads of Income Heads of Income Heads of Income Heads of Income From Salar Skill Development Active Module-2 House property income Composite Rent, Anni Vacancy, Deductions Business/ Profession Allowed, Allowable Problems on Busines Accountant, Advocate Skill Development Active Incomposite Rent Composite | ian Income, Assessing Income, Assessing Income, Assessing Income | me Tax, ment, Ass Agricultu & function me from dent Func ompensa y and Pro Case str Textboo from H & Incon usiness/ of Charg Determinual Val g and De Expenses g to Sole dical Prace | Legal Fr Leg | ame Woryear, Pre ne, Meaning, I on Lieu o coluntary derstand 1.2,1.3 roperty and Owner Annual Va ems on I of Busine y Disallo and Prol (Theory a | rk, Types vious Yearing and c A.O. Resic Definition f Salary, retirementing the sa 24M | s of Taxe ar, Assess classificati dential Sta a, Advance Gratuity, at, Deduct lary taxat IBAFM34 MBAFM3- oted Income tement of Union to House ssion Voc enses All Profess em) | es , Cannee, Personion of Capatus of indee Salary, A Commutations from ion with law 44.2 & 44.6 mes from Jurealized se Proper cation, Exlowed on ion relation relations. | nons of 7 n, Income pital & R lividuals a Arrears o ation of 1 atest case 10 H House P Rent, Los rty. Incom penses E Paymen | Taxation e, Casual Revenue, and total f Salary, Pension, roblems roperty, ss due to me from xpressly at Basis, hartered | | |
| Brief History of Ind Important Definition Income, Gross Total Income tax authoritie income Heads of Income Heads of Income Heads of Income Heads of Income From Salar Skill Development Active Text book MODULE-2 House property income Composite Rent, Anno Vacancy, Deductions Business/ Profession Allowed, Allowable Problems on Busines Accountant, Advocated | ian Incores, Assessor Income, Assessor Incores, Provided leave, Cy. (Theoretivities Income Bine, Basis and Value, from An: Meanin Losses, Ess relating and Mectivities | me Tax, ment, Ass Agricultu & function me from dent Func ompensa y and Pro Case str Textboo from H & Incon usiness/ of Charg pand Val g and De expenses g to Sole dical Prac Case str Textboo | Legal Fr Leg | ame Wory Year, Pre ne, Meaning, I on Lieu o coluntary derstand 1.2,1.3 roperty and Owner Annual Va ems on 1 of Busine y Disallo and Prol (Theory a reference 1.10,1.12, | rk, Types vious Yearing and c A.O. Resic Definition f Salary, retirementing the sa 24M | s of Taxe ar, Assess classificati dential Sta a, Advance Gratuity, at, Deduct lary taxat IBAFM34 MBAFM3- oted Income tement of Union to House ssion Voc enses All Profess em) | es , Cannee, Personion of Capatus of indee Salary, A Commutations from ion with law 44.2 & 44.6 mes from Jurealized se Proper cation, Exlowed on ion relation relations. | nons of Ton, Income pital & R lividuals a Arrears of Ton Salary Protection of Ton Salary Protection of Ton House Polyment, Los rty. Incompenses Express Express Express Characteristics of Characteristics of Ton House Polymen ing to Characteristics of Ton House Polymen in House Po | Taxation e, Casual Revenue, and total f Salary, Pension, roblems roperty, ss due to me from xpressly at Basis, hartered | | |
| Brief History of Ind Important Definition Income, Gross Total Income tax authoritie income Heads of Income Heads of Income Heads of Income Heads of Income From Salar Encashment of Earne on Income from Salar Skill Development Activation Text book MODULE-2 House property income Composite Rent, Annu Vacancy, Deductions Business/ Profession Allowed, Allowable Problems on Busines Accountant, Advocate Skill Development Activation Text book MODULE-3 | In ian Income, Assessor Income, Assessor Income, Income, Income, Income, Income | me Tax, ment, Ass Agricultu & function from from dent Func ompensa y and Pro Case str Textboo from I & Incom usiness/ of Charg Determinual Val g and Deter | Legal Fr Salary: M Legal Fr Salary: M Legal Fr L | ame Woryear, Pre ne, Meaning, I in Lieu o oluntary derstand 1.2,1.3 roperty on ed Owner Annual Va ems on I of Busine y Disallo and Prol (Theory a reference 1.10,1.12, ins & | rk, Types vious Years, Residue, Treat Income fires, Professed Expolems on and Proble to Income 1.13 | s of Taxe ar, Assess classificati dential Sta a, Advance Gratuity, at, Deduct lary taxat IBAFM34 MBAFM36 oted Incomment of Union comment of Union comment of Union profess em) are from I | es , Cannee, Personion of Capatus of indee Salary, A Commutations from ion with late. 44.2 & 44.6 mes from Jurealized se Proper cation, Explowed on ion related to the second of the s | nons of Ton, Income pital & R lividuals a Arrears of Ton Salary Potential & R lividuals a Arrears of Ton Salary Potential & Rent, Los rty. Incompenses Expressing to Charoperty | raxation e, Casual Revenue, and total f Salary, Pension, roblems roperty, ss due to me from xpressly at Basis, nartered | | |
| Brief History of Ind Important Definition Income, Gross Total Income tax authoritie income Heads of Income Income from Salar Skill Development Activation Text book MODULE-2 House property incomposite Rent, Annotation Vacancy, Deductions Business/ Profession Allowed, Allowable Problems on Busines Accountant, Advocate Skill Development Activation Text book | ian Income, Assessment Income, Assessment Income, Assessment Income des, Provided leave, Cy. (Theoretivities Income Beand Meanin Losses, Ess relating and Meaning Income des and Meaning Income des and Meaning Income des and Meaning Income and Secondary Income and Secondary Income Income and Secondary Income | me Tax, ment, Ass Agricultu & function efform dent Func ompensa y and Pro Case str Textboo for Charg Determin nual Val g and De expenses g to Sole dical Prac Case str Textboo to Cher S l asset, sh short-terming Up o | Legal Fr Salary: M Legal Fr Le | ame Wory Year, Pre ne, Meaning, I in Lieu o oluntary derstand 1.2,1.3 roperty and Owner Annual Va ems on I of Busine y Disallo and Prol (Theory a reference 1.10,1.12, hins & capital as gains, exc rest Secu | rk, Types vious Yearing and control A.O. Resic Definition of Salary, retirementing the sa 24M 24I rs, Exemplue, Treat Income first, Professor on and Probleto Income 1.13 24I sset, long emptions urities ar | s of Taxe ar, Assess classificati dential Sta a, Advance Gratuity, at, Deduct lary taxat IBAFM34 MBAFM36 oted Incoment of United Incoments are | es , Canree, Persorion of Capatus of inde Salary, A Commutations from ion with law 44.2 & 44.6 mes from Jurealized se Properation, Explowed on ion relation relations of the second seco | nons of Ton, Income pital & R lividuals a Arrears of Ton Salary Protection of Ton Salary Protection of Ton House Protection of | Taxation e, Casual Revenue, and total f Salary, Pension, roblems Troperty, ss due to me from xpressly at Basis, nartered Tours al gains, es, Kinds ory and | | |

| Tout hook | | Tarrella alla 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 | | - | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Text book | | Textbook- 2- 2.1,2.2,2.3 | | т | | | |
| MODULE-4 | Comp | utation of Tax liability | 24MBAFM344.4 | 10 Hours | | | |
| Computation of Total Income and Tax Liability of an Individual Assessee, Deductions u/s: 80 C, 80 CC | | | | | | | |
| 80 CCD, 80D, 80 G, 80 | GG, 80 G | GA, and 80 U. (Theory and I | Problem) | | | | |
| Skill Development Act | tivities | Case study on income fro tax Government of India | om other sources with refe | rence to income | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook- 2- 2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7 | 7,2.8,2.9 | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | God | ods and Services Tax | 24MBAFM344.5 | 10 Hours | | | |
| History, formation, la | unch, taxo | es subsumed, HSN code, GST | rates, goods kept outside GS | T, GST Council, | | | |
| criticisms towards GS | ST, CGST | , SGST, IGST, Registrations, | Time Value & Place of Sup | ply, Input Tax | | | |
| Credit, Payments, Inv | oicing, A | ccounts & Records, Reverse | e Charge, TDS, TCS, Compos | sition Scheme, | | | |
| Return filing, Refun | ids, Pena | alty, Assessments, Appeal | and related provisions, | Problems on | | | |
| GST(Theory and Prob | olems) | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Act | tivities | Case study on GST in respe | ect to application. | | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook- 3- 3.1,3.2,3.3,3.4 | 1,3.5 | | | | |

| • | | | Marks Distribution | |
|------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|-------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 Remember | | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Direct Taxes Law & Practice by Vinod K Singhania, Kapil Singhania, Publisher Taxman 2023. ISBN-978-9357780186
- 2. Income Tax-Theory, Law Practice by T.S Reddy and Hari Prasad Reddy, publisher: Margham 2022. ISBN- 978-9381430583
- 3. GST How to Meet Your Obligations (Set of 3 Vols.) by S. S. Gupta, Publisher: Taxmann Publications Pvt. Ltd, 2023. ISBN-13: 978-9357782425.

Reference Books:

- 1. Income Tax Law & Practice by Dr. N. Hariharan, Publisher: Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt Ltd, 2023. ISBN-13: 978-8182094529.
- 2. GST How to Meet Your Obligations (Set of 3 Vols.) by S. S. Gupta, Publisher: Taxmann Publications Pvt. Ltd, 2023. ISBN-13: 978-9357782425.
- 3. The Law and Practice of Income Tax by Kanga & Palkhivala, Publisher: LexisNexis, 2022. ISBN-13: 978-9389991178.
- 4. Master Guide to Income Tax Act by Pradeep S. Shah & Rajesh S. Kadakia, Publisher: Taxmann Publications Pvt. Ltd, 2025 (latest edition shown). ISBN-13: 978-9364554084.
- 5. Income Tax Tax Planning & Management (Assessment Year 2020-21) by H. C. Mehrotra & S. P. Goyal, Publisher: Sahitya Bhawan Publications. ISBN-13: 978-9383866489.
- Contemporary Issues in Taxation Research (Business/Management Studies) edited by Andy Lymer & David Salter (Tax Research Network), Publisher: Ashgate / Routledge, 2003 (conference volume; commonly cited). ISBN-13: 978-0754631422.

7. Formation, Management & Taxation of Charitable & Religious Trusts & Institutions under Income-Tax Law by Ram Dutt Sharma, Publisher: Commercial Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2024/2025 (latest listing). ISBN-13: 978-9356039650.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://incometaxindia.gov.in/Pages/tutorials.aspx
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=76UUB7Vv8s8

- Budget Analysis for Assessment year
- Understanding and filing of Form 16
- Filing the self returns by considering all the sources of income

| | | SU | STAINAE | BLE OPER | ATIONS | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | LS351 | | | CIE Mai | rks | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Ma | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | I. | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent wil | l be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBALS351.1 | 1 | | | tainabilit | v issues ii | n busines | S | | |
| 24MBALS351.2 | | | | | | | | ty issues i | n supply |
| | chains. | | • | | | | | | 11 5 |
| 24MBALS351.3 | Identify | social an | d ethical | issues in | operation | is and su | ply chair | n managei | ment. |
| 24MBALS351.4 | | | | | | | | ıd global l | |
| | | | | nting sust | | | | O | |
| 24MBALS351.5 | Create v | alue-bas | ed leader | ship for e | stablishir | ng sustair | able busi | ness prac | tices. |
| 24MBALS351.6 | | | | | | | | ating cutti | |
| | practice | | | | | • | • | Ü | 0 0 |
| Mapping of Course | | | gram Ou | itcomes | and Prog | gram-Sp | ecific Ou | tcomes: | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBALS351.1 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS351.2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS351.3 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS351.4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS351.5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS351.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | I | | I | I | I | l | l | | l |
| MODULE 4 | Intro | duction | to Sustai | nable | 0.41 | 4D 41 60 F | 14.4 | 40.1 | |
| MODULE-1 | | | anageme | | 241 | MBALS35 | 1.1 | 10 H | lours |
| Definition of sustain- factors that affect bu implementing sustai engagement. | ısiness su | stainabil | ity, Conv | entional v | /s. sustai | nable ope | erations, | Business | case for |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Triple E | | ne (TBL): | People (S | Social), Pl | anet (Eco | ological), I | Profit |
| Text Book | | | ok 1-1.1, 1 | 1.2, 1.3 | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | Des | | ustainab | | 24 | MBALS3! | 51.2 | 10 H | lours |
| Diverse Approaches | | | | | | | | for Envi | onment |
| (DfE), Product - Ser | | | | | | | | | |
| Nature inspired desig | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | impact thinking | resources g, and bio | s, DfE, Pro mimicry. | duct-Ser | _ | | es, includi design, sy | _ |
| Text Book | 1 | | ok 2 2.1, | | ı | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | | Manag | Supply C gement | | | MBALS3! | | | lours |
| The Ecosystem Framework for Sustainable Supply Chains, Forward-Backward Supply chains, Refeatures in Supply Chain Design (Re use, Recycle, Re-manufacture), Green Procurement, Logistics, Risks in sustainable Supply Chain Management; Cradle to Cradle Protocol, Life Cycle Assessment (LCA). Ethical practices in supply chain management. Management of Carbon footprints, Energy Management, Performance measures for Business Sustainability, Sustainability reporting (GRI). | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activities Group project: Designing a sustainable supply chain model for a local business. | | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book Textbook 2- 3.1, 3.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | Indust | | te Manag | | 241 | MBALS35 | 51.4 | 10 H | lours |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Approaches to waste management, Solid waste management, Hazardous waste management, Costbenefits of waste management, e-waste management. Landfills and incinerators, Municipal Waste Management: Best Practices. | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Debate: | "Profit v | s. Sustain | ability – (| Can busin | esses bala | ance both | ?" |
| - | | | | | | | | | |

| Text Book | | Textbook 4- 3.3, 3.5, 3.7 | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| MODULE-5 | | urrent Trends And | 24MBALS351.5& | 10 Hours | |
| | | stainable Leadership | 24MBALS351.6 | 10 Hours | |
| Latest trends and r | esearch i | n business sustainability a | and sustainable operations | . SDG initiatives. | |
| Sustainable leadersh | ip practic | es; good stewardship practi | ces for business leaders. | | |
| Skill Development Activities | | Strategic thinking, SDG knowledge, stakeholder mapping, sustainability | | | |
| | | planning. | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook 3- 5.1,5.2,5.3 | | | |

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | |
| | _ | | 20 | 05 | | |
| L1 | Remember | 25 | - | - | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | RBT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Sustainable Operations Management: Key Practices and Cases, by Breno Nunes, Luciano Batista, Donato Masi, and David Bennett, published by Taylor & Francis, ISBN: 9780367443832.
- 2. Sustainable Operations Management, by Donato Masi, published by Routledge, ISBN: 9781032626161.
- 3. Sustainable Operations Management: Advances in Strategy and Methodology, edited by Andrea Chiarini, published by Springer, ISBN: 9783319140025.
- 4. Sustainable Operations Management, by Kampan Mukherjee, published by CRC Press, ISBN: 9781032626161.

Reference Books:

- 1. An Introduction to Sustainable Development, by Peter Rogers, Kazi F. Jalal, and John A. Boyd, published by Earthscan Publications Ltd, ISBN: 9781844075218.
- 2. Green to Gold: How Smart Companies Use Environmental Strategy to Innovate, Create Value, and Build Competitive Advantage, by Daniel C. Esty and Andrew S. Winston, published by Yale University Press, ISBN: 9781591398390.
- 3. Material Concerns: Pollution, Profit and Quality of Life, by Tim Jackson, published by Routledge, ISBN: 9781138935419.
- 4. Environmental Principles and Policies: An Interdisciplinary Introduction, by Sharon Beder, published by Routledge, ISBN: 9781844074044.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs): https://sdgs.un.org/goals
- Harvard Business Review (Sustainability Articles): https://hbr.org/topic/sustainability
- World Business Council for Sustainable Development (WBCSD): https://www.wbcsd.org
- Ellen MacArthur Foundation (Circular Economy): https://ellenmacarthurfoundation.org

- Debate: "Profit vs. Sustainability Can businesses balance both?"
- Group project: Designing a sustainable supply chain model for a local business.

| | INNO | VATIONS | S IN TOT | AL QUAL | ITY MAN | AGEMEN | T | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | | | CIE Mai | | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Ma | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent will | l be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBALS352.1 | Evaluat | e the basi | c concept | ts of Tota | l Quality l | Managem | ent (TQM | I). | |
| 24MBALS352.2 | Apply th | ne philoso | phies of | Quality M | Ianageme | nt for org | ganizatior | nal efficiei | 1су. |
| 24MBALS352.3 | Create r | new or im | proved s | tatistical | process c | ontrol (SI | PC) syster | ms. | |
| 24MBALS352.4 | | | | | Quality N | | | | |
| 24MBALS352.5 | sustaina | ability. | | | | | | performa | |
| 24MBALS352.6 | | | e concept ational cu | | dership, | motivatio | on, and | empower | ment in |
| Mapping of Course | Outcome | es to Pro | | tcomes | and Prog | gram-Sp | ecific Ou | tcomes: | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBALS352.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS352.2 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS352.3 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS352.4 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS352.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS352.6 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | 1 | | | | T | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | INTRO | DUCTIO MANAG | N TO QU EMENT | ALITY | 241 | MBALS35 | 52.1 | 10 Hours | |
| Definitions - TQM fra | amework | , benefits | , awarene | ess and o | bstacles. | Quality – | vision, n | nission an | d policy |
| statements. Custome | r Focus - | - custome | er percep | tion of q | uality, Tr | anslating | needs ir | nto requir | ements, |
| customer retention. I | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Analytic collabor | | ng, proble | em-solvin | g, TQM a _l | oplication | ı, team | |
| Text Book | | Textboo | ok 2- 1.1, | 1.2, 1.3. | | | | | |
| | | PRINCIP | LES AND | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | PHIL | OSOPHIE | S OF QUA | ALITY | 24 | MBALS35 | 52.2 | 10 H | lours |
| | | MANAG | | | | | | | |
| Overview of the cont | | | | | | | | | |
| techniques - introduc | | | | | | esign, sig | nal to noi | se ratio. C | Concepts |
| of Quality circle, Japa | nese 5S p | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | tual und | erstandin | g, presen | tation, co | mparative | e |
| • | | analysis | | 2222 | | | | | |
| Text Book MODULE-3 | 1 | | ok 3- 2.1, i IGMA | L.L. L.3 | 24 | MBALS35 | = 2 2 | 10.11 | lours. |
| MODULE-3 Meaning, benefits of s | l civ ciama | | | cue Arece | | | | | CS Rolts |
| of Six Sigma, Criticism | _ | _ | es and ro | cus Areas | s, method | orogy – D | MAIC, DI | MADV, DF | ss, deits |
| Skill Development Ac | | | ology – D | MAIC DI | ADV DE | SS Rolte | of Six Sign | na, Critici | sm of |
| omii Developilielit Ac | | six sigm | 0,5 | 1.11110, DI | v, DI | oo, beits t | JI DIA DIGI | 11a, GI ICICI | J111 U1 |
| Text Book | | | | 3.2. 3 3 | | | | | |
| | Textbook 1- 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES FOR 24MPAI \$2.52.4 10 Hours | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | QUALITY MANAGEMENT 24MBALS352.4 10 Hours | | | | lours | | | | |
| | Quality functions development (QFD) – Benefits, Voice of customer, information organization, House of quality (HOQ), building a HOQ, QFD process. Failure mode effect analysis (FMEA) – requirements of | | | | | | | | |
| reliability, failure rate, FMEA stages, design, process and documentation. Seven old (statistical) tools. | | | | | | | | | |
| Seven new management tools. Bench marking and POKA YOKE. | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Custom design. | er analys | is, data o | rganizatio | n, visuali | zation, pr | oduct/se | rvice |
| Text Book | | | ok 4- 3.5, | 3,6, 3.7. | | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | (| | SYSTEM | | 24N | 1BALS35 | 2.5.6 | 10 H | lours |
| MODOLE-3 | | COUPLIE | OI OI EMI | <u>.</u> | 441 | TULLUSS | ∪,∪ | 1011 | Juls |

ORGANIZING AND IMPLEMENTATION

Introduction to IS/ISO 9004:2000, concepts of ISO 14000 – quality management systems – guidelines for performance improvements. Quality Audits. TQM culture, Leadership – quality council, employee involvement, motivation, empowerment, recognition and reward- Introduction to software quality.

Skill Development Activities Six Sigma application case study in Motorola or GE.

Text Book Textbook 2- 4.2, 4.3, 4.5

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|
| R | BT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| F | RBT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Innovative Quality Improvement in Operations: Introducing Emergent Quality Management, by Anders Fundin, Springer International Publishing, ISBN 9783319559841.
- 2. Virtual and Innovative Quality Management Across the Value Chain, by Marc Helmold, Springer, ISBN 9783031300899.
- 3. Total Quality Management (TQM): Concepts, Implementation and Applications, edited by Jeffry A. Doney, Nova Science Publishers, ISBN 9781536156010.
- 4. Total Quality Management and Just-in-Time Purchasing: Their Effects on Performance of Firms Operating in the U.S., by Hale Kaynak, Taylor & Francis, ISBN 9780815330486.

Reference Books:

- 1. Total Quality Management, by Dale H. Besterfield and Carol Besterfield-Michna, Pearson, ISBN 9780130993069.
- 2. Total Quality Management: Concepts, Implementation, and Applications, by Jeffry A. Doney, Nova Science Publishers, ISBN 9781536156010.
- 3. Total Quality Management in Human Service Organizations, by Donald M. Linhorst, SAGE Publications, ISBN 9781452254364.
- 4. Total Quality Management: Text with Cases, by John S. Oakland, Butterworth-Heinemann, ISBN 9780750621243.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- ASQ (American Society for Quality): https://asq.org -
- MIT Open Courseware Quality Management: https://ocw.mit.edu
- NPTEL (IIT Kharagpur Quality Management): https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105065/
- Lean Six Sigma Resources: https://www.isixsigma.com
- ISO Official Website: https://www.iso.org/standards.html

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based Learning: Case Studies & Discussions:

- Analyze Toyota's Lean Manufacturing and Kaizen practices.
- Six Sigma application case study in Motorola or GE.

| | | SERVIC | E OPERA' | TIONS M | ANAGEM | ENT | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | | | CIE Mar | | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Mai | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | | Total M | | | 100 | |
| Credits | 04 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | I | | | l | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ident wil | l be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBALS353.1 | | | | | ces, focus | ing on th | eir chara | cteristics. | |
| 24MBALS353.2 | Analyze | service | design a | nd huma | an resour | ce plann | ing (HRI | P), on w | orkforce |
| | manage | ment | | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS353.3 | Apply t | he basics | of servi | ce quality | , focusin | g on cus | tomer sat | tisfaction, | service |
| | recover | y, and qu | ality assu | rance pra | ictices. | | | | |
| 24MBALS353.4 | Examin | e the capa | acity dem | ands and | schedulir | ng metho | ds in serv | ices. | |
| 24MBALS353.5 | Design | operatio | ns to ac | hieve co | mpetitive | advant | ages in | services | through |
| | | | rkforce so | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS353.6 | | | | | tween th | e produc | cer towar | rds suppl | ly chain |
| | manage | ment and | l logistics | strategie | S. | | | | |
| Mapping of Course | Outcome | es to Pro | gram Ou | tcomes | and Prog | ram-Sp | ecific Ou | tcomes: | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBALS353.1 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS353.2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS353.3 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS353.4 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS353.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS353.6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • |
| MODULE-1 | | INTROD | UCTION | | 241 | MBALS35 | 3.1 | 10 H | ours |
| Introduction and imp | | | | | | | | | |
| and analyzing service | | ions, Intr | oauction | to Servi | ce Strate | gy, Comp | etitive Se | ervice Str | ategies- |
| Strategic Service Vision | OII. | HDD "M | luum la ai'a N | Madala af | | uaallan aa | Dalaharu | rollog" by | Chafan |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Thomke | | vioueis oi | service e | xcenence | - Dabbaw | alias by | Steran |
| Text Book | | | ok 2- 4.2, | 1215 | | | | | |
| | CE | | ESIGN AN | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | 31 | | DPMENT | 1D | 24 | MBALS35 | 53.2 | 10 H | ours |
| New service design | and deve | | | system | l design an | d delive | ry proces | ss Techn | ology & |
| automation in service | | | | | | | | | |
| people in Services or | | | | | | 5 and em | proyectse | rection, in | anagmg |
| Skill Development Ac | | | | | hat delive | r" by Lyn | n Shosta | ck | |
| Text Book | | | ok 3- 4.51 | | | 1 by 251. | in birobta | | |
| MODULE-3 | S | | QUALIT | | | MBALS35 | 53.3 | 10 H | ours |
| Defining and Measuri | | | | | | | | | |
| Audit. Achieving Serv | | | | | | | 2001811 4 | | |
| Skill Development Ac | | | | | nt service | | " by Kama | alini Ramo | das. |
| r | | | | | L.Tucker | · · · · · · · | | - | , |
| Text Book | Textbook 1- 2.1, 2.2, 2.3 | | | | | | | | |
| | Managing Canacity and | | | , | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | | | vice Oper | | 241 | IBALS35 | 3.4 | 10 H | ours |
| General strategies of level capacity or chase demand, Customer induced Variability, Segmenting | | | | | | | | | |
| demand, Strategies for managing capacity, Work shift scheduling daily and weekly, Yield Management. | | | | | | | | | |
| | kill Development Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | | ok 3- 3.1, | _ | | | | - | |
| | | | ok 4: 4.2,4 | | | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | Wai | • | Managen | | | MBALS35 MBALS35 | | 10 H | ours |
| | Create purchase order, display material inventory, display material inventory value, receive the goods, display material inventory & value, run bin status report, create transfer order, confirm transfer order. | | | | | invento | ry value, r | | |

| (SAP) | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Skill Development Activities | Using SAP, Create a Purchase Order |
| Text Book | Textbook 1- 4.1, 4.2, 4.3 |

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------------------------|----|------|--|--|
| R | BT Levels | Test(s) Alternate Assessment Test-1 | | MCQS | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RI | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Service Operations Management: Improving Service Delivery (5th Edition), by Robert Johnston, Michael Shulver, Nigel Slack, Graham Clark, Pearson, ISBN 9781292064468.
- 2. Service Operations Management: The Total Experience, by David Parker, Edward Elgar Publishing, ISBN 9781781006238.
- 3. Service Management: Operations, Strategy, Information Technology (10th Edition), by James Fitzsimmons, Mona Fitzsimmons, Sanjeev Bordoloi, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9781264098354.
- 4. Managing the Professional Service Firm, by David H. Maister, Free Press, ISBN 9780684834313.

Reference Books:

- 1. Uplifting Service: The Proven Path to Delighting Your Customers, Colleagues, and Everyone Else You Meet, by Ron Kaufman, Evolve Publishing, ISBN 9780984762507.
- 2. Service Operations Management, by Roger W. Schmenner, Prentice Hall, ISBN 9780024068118.
- 3. Service Operations Management: A Strategic Perspective, by John McManus, Mats Winroth, Bloomsbury Academic, ISBN 9781137609243.
- 4. Service Operations Management: Improving Service Delivery (4th Edition), by Robert Johnston, Michael Shulver, Nigel Slack, Graham Clark, Pearson, ISBN 9780273740483.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- NPTEL Services Operations Management (IIT Kharagpur): https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105150/
- Service Operations & Management Wiley Online Library: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com
- Service Operations Management: Key to Excellence (Safety Culture): https://safetyculture.com
- MIT Open Courseware Operations Management: https://ocw.mit.edu

- Case Study Analysis:
- Mumbai Dabbawallas (HBR case) Service excellence through reliability.
- Designing services that deliver (HBR case) Mapping service encounters.

| LEAN OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Course Code | 24MBALS354 | | | CIE Marks | | | 50 | | |
| L:T:P:S | 4:0:0:0 | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | | |
| Hrs / Week | 4 | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 04 | | | Exam Hours | | | 03 | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent will | l be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBALS354.1 | | | | a lean m | | | | | |
| 24MBALS354.2 | | | | | | | | gement pr | actices. |
| 24MBALS354.3 | | | | and the d | | | | | |
| 24MBALS354.4 | Determine the different faces of change in improvement and innovation. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS354.5 | Develop an organizational master plan for implementing a lean management system. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS354.6 | | | | | | | | cturing ini | itiatives. |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBALS354.1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS354.2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS354.3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS354.4 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS354.5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS354.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| MODULE-1 | INTRODUCTION AND HISTORY OF LEAN MANAGEMENT 24MBALS354.1 10 Hour | | | lours | | | | | |
| Muri, Mura, Lean Activity Model, Steps of Lean Implementation Model. Continuous Improvement, System Strategic Vision. Skill Development Activities Process mapping, observation, problem-solving, process optimization. Text Book Textbook 3- 1.1, 1.2,1.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | Textbook 3- 1.1, 1.2,1.3 LEAN PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM | | | 24MBALS354.2 | | | 10 Hours | | |
| Variations, Value Add | | | | | vities, Ob | servation | , Differen | t Types o | f Waste, |
| Causes of Each Wast | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessing Current Measurement System, Lean Production Measurement Process, Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| Measures, Different Types of Measures, Critical Components of Lean Measurement System. | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activities After watching this video, students have to submit a report. | | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | | ok 2- 2.1, | | | | | I | |
| MODULE-3 | LEAN | LEAN CONCEPTS TOOLS AND METHODS | | 24MBALS354.3 | | 10 Hours | | | |
| Continuous Flow, Pull System, Just in Time (JIT), Point of Use Storage (POUS), 5Ms, Key Process Input Variables (KPIVs), Key Process Output Variable (KPOV). Lean Tools: 5S, Overall Equipment Effectiveness (OEE), Mistake Proofing, Cellular Manufacturing, Kanban, Value Stream Mapping, Visual Controls, Lean Six Sigma. | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activities Process analysis, critical thinking, process optimization, value identification. Text Book Textbook 1- 2.3, 2.5, 2.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | | | | | | | I | |
| MODULE-4 | | | OF CHAI IKAKU A ISHIN | | 24 | MBALS35 | 4.4 | 10 H | lours |
| Continuous Improvement, Kaizen Event, Step by Step Approach to Conduct a Kaizen Event. Transformation of Mind, Kaikaku in Cell Design, Kaikaku in Facility Layouts, Innovation, 20-20 Innovation Process, Innovation Process Model. Goals of Lean Management, Goals of DMAIC/DMADV Lean Management System. Skill Development Activities Continuous improvement, teamwork, problem-solving, change | | | | | | | | | |

| | | management. | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------|--|--|
| Text Book | | Textbook 2- 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 | | | | |
| MODILLE | Lean Management System: | | 24MBALS354.5, | 10 Hauma | | |
| MODULE-5 | Orga | nizational Master Plan | 24MBALS354.6 | 10 Hours | | |
| Six-phase approach for making the transition to a Lean management system: - Evaluate the methodology, define opportunities within the organization, Develop the implementation plan, | | | | | | |
| Implement the plan, Measure the results, continue to improvement, Facilitating Lean Managem | | | | | | |
| System: - Lean culture, change management, Organization as system thinking, Project chart. | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | ent Activities Strategic planning, Lean implementation, project management, | | | | | |
| | | analytical thinking. | | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook 4- 4.1 4.2 4.3 | | | | |

| RBT Levels | | Marks Distribution | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|
| | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RI | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Lean Thinking: Banish Waste and Create Wealth in Your Corporation, by James P. Womack & Daniel T. Jones, Free Press, ISBN 9780743249270.
- 2. The Toyota Way: 14 Management Principles from the World's Greatest Manufacturer, by Jeffrey K. Liker, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071392310.
- 3. The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses, by Eric Ries, Crown Business, ISBN 9780307887894.
- 4. Lean Solutions: How Companies and Customers Can Create Value and Wealth Together, by James P. Womack & Daniel T. Jones, Free Press, ISBN 9780743238489.

Reference Books:

- 1. Managing to Learn: Using the A3 Management Process, by John Shook, Lean Enterprise Institute, ISBN 9780966784301.
- 2. Creating a Lean Culture: Tools to Sustain Lean Conversions, by David Mann, CRC Press, ISBN 9781439821572.
- 3. Lean Product and Process Development, by Allen C. Ward & Durward K. Sobek II, Lean Enterprise Institute, ISBN 9781934109137.
- 4. The Lean Management Systems Handbook, by Rich Charron, H. James Harrington, Frank Voehl, CRC Press, ISBN 9781466564350.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Lean Enterprise Institute (LEI): https://www.lean.org
- MIT OpenCourseWare Lean/Six Sigma Courses: https://ocw.mit.edu
- NPTEL (IIT Kharagpur Lean Manufacturing): https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107251/
- Harvard Business Review Lean Management Articles: https://hbr.org
- Kaizen Institute: https://kaizen.com

- Case Studies & Reports: Watch videos on Toyota Production System, Lean in Healthcare, and Lean in Services, and submit analysis reports.

 Case analysis: How Nike/Intel applied Lean to improve supply chains.

| INTERNSHIP | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Course Code | 24MBA | 33 | | | CIE Marl | ks | | 50 | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 0:0:0:4 | 0:0:0:4 SEE Marks 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| Hrs / Week | - | - Credits 04 | | | | | | | | | |
| Course outcomes: | Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cou | At the end of the course, the student will be able to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA33.1 | | | | | | company | /industry | , understar | nding its | | |
| | | | | processes | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA33.2 | | | | | tings and | propose | solutions | based on s | strategic | | |
| | | | ical analy | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA33.3 | | | | | | ness pra | ctices to | drive cor | ntinuous | | |
| | | | | titive adv | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA33.4 | | | | | | ng releva | nt tools, a | ınd analyze | them to | | |
| | | | | decisions | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA33.5 | | | | | | | | , analyzing | | | |
| | | | | | | | | kills, Style, a | and | | |
| | | | | | anizationa | | | | | | |
| 24MBA33.6 | | | | | | | | cesses and | systems, | | |
| 25 1 60 | | | | | d during t | | | | | | |
| Mapping of Course | 1 | | | | | | r | | Daga | | |
| 247574224 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
| 24MBA33.1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MBA33.2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MBA33.3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MBA33.4 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MBA33.5 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 24MBA33.6 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |

GENERAL GUIDELINES

- 1. The internship shall be for a period of 4 weeks in between the 2nd and the 3rd semester.
- 2. The Subject code of the internship report shall be 24MBA33.
- 3. The college shall receive 2 copies of Internship reports in the second week after the commencement of the 3^{rd} semester.
- 4. No two students shall do the Internship in the same organization.
- 5. The student shall seek the guidance of the internal guide on a continuous basis, and the guide shall give a certificate to the effect that the candidate has worked satisfactorily under his/her guidance.

FORMAT OF INTERNSHIP REPORT:

- The Internship Report shall be prepared by using MS Word.
- The font style should be Times New Roman and the font size should be 12 points.
- The page should be A4 size with 1" margin on all the sides.
- The line spacing should be 1.5.
- The internship report shall not exceed 100 pages.

CONTENTS OF THE INTERNSHIP REPORT

- Cover page
- Certificate from the Organization (scanned copy)
- Certificate from the guide, HOD and Head of the Institution (scanned copy) indicating bonafide performance of Internship by the student.
- Declaration by the student (scanned copy)
- Acknowledgement
- Table of contents
- List of tables and graphs

• Executive summary

Chapter 1: Introduction about the Organisation & Industry.

Chapter 2: Organization Profile

- i. Back ground
- ii. Nature of business
- iii. Vision, mission, quality policy
- iv. Workflow model
- **v.** Product/service profile
- **vi.** Ownership pattern
- **vii.** Achievements/awards if any
- **viii.** Future growth and prospects

Chapter 3: Mckensy's 7S framework and Porter's Five Force Model with special reference to

Organization under study.

Chapter 4: SWOT Analysis

Chapter 5: Analysis of financial statements

Chapter 6: Learning experience.

Bibliography

Annexure relevant to the Internship such as figures, graphs, photographs, financial statements etc.,

SUBMISSION OF INTERNSHIP REPORT:

- 1. The student shall submit 2 hard bound internship reports in the second week after the commencement of the 3^{rd} semester.
- 2. The student should also submit the soft copy of the Internship Report through email to the department.

EVALUATION OF INTERNSHIP REPORT:

- 1. Internal evaluation will be done by the internal guide.
- 2. External valuation shall be done by a faculty member of other college/university with a minimum of 10 years of experience.
- 3. Viva-Voce/Presentation: Aviva-voce examination shall be conducted. Student is expected to give a presentation of his/her work. The viva-voce examination will be conducted by respective HOD/Senior Professor of the department and an expert of other college/university with minimum of 10 years of experience.
- 4. Internship report carries 100 marks consisting of 50 marks for CIE component by the internal guide and 50 marks for SEE for external evaluation and viva-voce examination.

RUBRICS FOR INTERNSHIP

| Sl.No | Evaluation type | Particulars | Marks |
|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | CIE | Assessment by Guide- Interaction with the student by Seminars, etc | 25 |
| 2 | CIE | Report Evaluation by the Guide | 25 |
| 3 | SEE | Viva-Voce Examination to be conducted by the guide and an external examiner from the Industry/Institute | 50 |
| | | TOTAL | 100 |

SEE ASSESSMENT PATTERN

| Sl.No | Aspects | Marks |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Introduction and Understanding of Industry | 05 |
| 2 | Understanding the Corporate Functions/Company Profile | 10 |
| 3 | Mckensy's 7's Framework and Porter's Five Force Model | 10 |
| 4 | SWOT/SWOC Analysis | 10 |
| 5 | Financial Statement Analysis | 05 |
| 6 | Learning Experience | 10 |

| | Total | 50 | |
|--------|----------------------------------|----|--|
| STRUCT | TIRE AND SCHEDULE FOR INTERNSHIP | | |

| Timeline | Activity | Remarks |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 st week of internship | Theoretical background of the study & Industry and Company Profile | Student should understand the organization in depth. Elaborative information on the subject chosen for better understanding and analysis. Industry trends, Company Promoters, vision, Mission & Quality Policy statements, organization structure. Products/Services profile, Areas of operation, markets, infrastructure facilities, Competitors' information, SWOC. Analysis of the company, Future growth and prospects of the company. |
| 2 nd week of internship | Application of Theoretical Framework | McKinsey 7S Framework, Overview of Functional Departments. |
| 3 rd week of internship | Analysis and Interpretation of financial statements and reports | Analysis and interpretation of data collected with relevant tables and graphs. Results obtained by the using analytica tools to be included. |
| 4 th Week of internship | Summary of Findings, Suggestions and Conclusion & Submission of final Internship report. | Summary of Finding, Suggestions and Conclusions. Learning Experience & Final internship report has to be submitted to the department through the respective guides after incorporating all the suggestions. |

FOURTH SEMESTER SYLLABUS

| | | INDIA | AN ETHO | S IN MAN | IAGEMEN | T | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Code | 24MBA41 | | | | CIE Marks 50 | | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent will | l be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBA41.1 | | | | | es of India | | | ment, foc | using on |
| | | | | | ncient In | | | | |
| 24MBA41.2 | _ | • | | _ | nent fran | | _ | | an ethos |
| 0.43470.4.4.0 | | | | | ractices to | | | | |
| 24MBA41.3 | _ | - | _ | _ | iples of Ir | | os relevar | it to mana | agement |
| 24MBA41.4 | | | | | nd swadh decision- | | a hiahliah | tad in Ind | ion |
| 24MBA41.4 | | | | | n manager | | s mgmign | tea III IIIa | iaii |
| 24MBA41.5 | Demons | strate the | ability to | apply the | principle | es of leade | ership fro | m Indian | |
| | philoso | phy in rea | ıl-world o | rganizati | onal scen | arios. | | | |
| 24MBA41.6 | | | | | te how | | cultural | values i | nfluence |
| | | | | | nal behav | | | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | | ı |
| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBA41.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA41.2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA41.3 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA41.4 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA41.5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA41.6 | 3 | 3 | _ | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 2TMDATI.U | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA41.0 | | | I. | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | _ | | ON TO IN | DIAN | 2 | 4MBA41 | .1 | 8 H | ours |
| MODULE-1 | INTR | ETI | HOS | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix socio | INTR ety, Emerg | ETI gence of I | H OS ndian Ma | nagemen | t. Abiding | values of | Indian Et | hos. India | ın ideals |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix socion for the Kings. Spirito | INTR ety, Emerg | ETI gence of I re. Indian | H OS ndian Ma Manage | nagemen ment Cor | t. Abiding ncept, Im | values of portance | Indian Et of Indiar | hos. India Manage | n ideals ment in |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix socion for the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy | INTR ety, Emerg ual Cultur , Knowled | ETI gence of I re. Indian dge seeki | HOS ndian Ma Manage ng ethos | nagemen ment Cor and its s | t. Abiding ncept, Im rignificand | values of portance ce in kno | Indian Et of Indiar wledge e | hos. India Manage conomy, V | an ideals ment in Vanijaya |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix socion for the Kings. Spirite knowledge economy ethics and spirit of en | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur , Knowled | ETI gence of I re. Indian dge seeki Udyoga a | HOS ndian Ma Manage ng ethos s yoga, In | nagemen ment Cor and its s dian cond | t. Abiding ncept, Im rignificand | values of portance ce in kno | Indian Et of Indiar wledge e | hos. India Manage conomy, V | an ideals ment in Vanijaya |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix socion for the Kings. Spiritt knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socion | ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled terprise, ally respo | ETI gence of I re. Indian dge seeki Udyoga a onsible co | HOS ndian Ma Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w | nagemen ment Cor and its s dian cond | t. Abiding ncept, Im- gignificand cepts of lo | values of portance ce in kno | Indian Et of Indiar wledge e | hos. India Manage conomy, V | an ideals ment in Vanijaya |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociotor the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socionskill Development Actions | ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled terprise, ally respo | ence of Indian dge seeki Udyoga a onsible co | HOS ndian Ma Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w Alignmen | nagemen ment Cor and its s dian cond vorld. t Worksho | t. Abiding ncept, Im- gignificand cepts of lo | values of portance ce in kno | Indian Et of Indiar wledge e | hos. India Manage conomy, V | an ideals ment in Vanijaya |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix socion for the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socion Skill Development Active Text Book | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur , Knowled hterprise, ally respo | gence of I gence of I re. Indian dge seeki Udyoga a onsible co Values A Text Bo | HOS ndian Ma Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w Alignmen ok 1: 1.1, | nagemen ment Cor and its s dian cond vorld. t Worksho 1.2,1.3 | t. Abiding ncept, Imiging incepts of lo | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah | Indian Et of Indiar wledge e aa, yogaks | hos. India Manage conomy, V hema and | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya I shubh- |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociotor the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socionskill Development Actions | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur , Knowled hterprise, ally respo | gence of Ingence of Ingence of Ingence of Ingence Indian Ingence Indian Ingence Ingenc | HOS ndian Ma Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w Alignmen | nagemen ment Cor and its s dian cond vorld. t Worksho 1.2,1.3 | t. Abiding ncept, Imiging incepts of lo | values of portance ce in kno | Indian Et of Indiar wledge e aa, yogaks | hos. India Manage conomy, V hema and | an ideals ment in Vanijaya |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix socion for the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socion Skill Development Active Text Book | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur , Knowled aterprise, ally respo tivity INDIAN MANAG | gence of Ingence of Ingence of Ingence of Ingence Indian Ingence Ingen | ndian Ma n Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w Alignmen ok 1: 1.1,; AND M | nagemen ment Cor and its s dian cond vorld. t Worksho 1.2,1.3 | t. Abiding ncept, Imignificant cepts of loop | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah | Indian Et of Indiar wledge e aa, yogaks | hos. India Manage conomy, V hema and | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya I shubh- Durs |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix socio for the Kings. Spiriti knowledge economy ethics and spirit of er labh for creating soci Skill Development Actor Text Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic p | ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled atterprise, ally respotivity INDIAN MANAG nt its proparadigm | gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w Alignmen ok 1: 1.1,2 AND M | nagement Cor and its s dian condeworld. t Workshot 1.2,1.3 ODERN | t. Abiding ncept, Impignificant cepts of loop trends in anisation. | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 1 manage s, Individ | Indian Et of Indian wledge et aa, yogaks 2 | hos. Indian Manage conomy, Nema and 8 Hocret of Ja | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya I shubh- purs |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socions Skill Development Active Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic pudisasters, Voluntary | ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled Iterprise, ally respotivity INDIAN MANAGING ITER ITER ITER ITER ITER ITER ITER ITER | gence of Egence | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w Alignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND M and prospe culture tions. Bh | nagement Cor and its s dian condeworld. t Workshot 1.2,1.3 (ODERN ects, new for org | t. Abiding ncept, Impignificant cepts of loop trends ir anisation: Gita and | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 1 manage s, Individ | Indian Et of Indian wledge en a, yogaks 2 2 ement, Se dualism hip - Con | hos. India Manage conomy, V hema and 8 Ho cret of Ja Organisat ncepts of | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya d shubh- Durs pan's ional duty |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating soci Skill Development Actor Text Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic pudisasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle | ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled terprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAG It its proparadigm y service ss action (| gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w Alignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND Mend prospections. Bh | nagement Cor and its s dian condevorld. t Workshot 1.2,1.3 ODERN ects, new for org agavad (nip lesson | t. Abiding ncept, Imigration in the composition in | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te | Indian Et of Indian wledge ed aa, yogaks 2 ement, Se dualism hip - Con achings - | thos. Indian Manage conomy, Venezia and Manage conomy, Venezia and Manage conomy of the Manage control of Jacobs of Arthash | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya d shubh- Durs pan's ional duty |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socions Skill Development Active Text Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic pudisasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strate | ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled terprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAG It its proparadigm y service ss action (| gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w Alignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND Mend prospections. Bh | nagement Cor and its s dian condevorld. t Workshot 1.2,1.3 ODERN ects, new for org agavad (nip lesson | t. Abiding ncept, Imigration in the composition in | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te | Indian Et of Indian wledge ed aa, yogaks 2 ement, Se dualism hip - Con achings - | thos. Indian Manage conomy, Venezia and Manage conomy, Venezia and Manage conomy of the Manage control of Jacobs of Arthash | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya d shubh- Durs pan's ional duty |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spirituknowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socionskill Development Active Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic pudisasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strate Statecraft | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur , Knowled terprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAG nt its proper paradigm y service ss action (segic management) | gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w Alignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND M nd prospe culture tions. Bh Leadershe | nagement ment Cor and its s dian condity vorld. t Workshot 1.2,1.3 ODERN ects, new for org agavad (inplesson | t. Abiding ncept, Imignificant operates of loop trends ir anisation. Gita and s from Kr. Ethical d | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te ilemmas | Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et wheeledge et a, yogaks 2 ement, Se dualism hip - Corachings - in leader | hos. Indian Manage conomy, Venezia and Manage Report of Ja Organisate acepts of Arthasha | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya d shubh- Durs pan's ional duty |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spirituknowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socionskill Development Active Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic pudisasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strat Statecraft Skill Development Active States and St | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur , Knowled terprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAG nt its proper paradigm y service ss action (segic management) | gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate walignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND Mand prospections. Bh Leadersh and gove | nagement ment Cor and its s dian condeworld. t Workshot 1.2,1.3 (ODERN ects, new for org agavad (apip lesson ernance - | t. Abiding ncept, Impignificant cepts of local cept | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te ilemmas | Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et wheeledge et a, yogaks 2 ement, Se dualism hip - Corachings - in leader | hos. Indian Manage conomy, Venezia and Manage Report of Ja Organisate acepts of Arthasha | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya d shubh- Durs pan's ional duty |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socions Skill Development Active Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic publication disasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strate Statecraft Skill Development Active Book | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur , Knowled the conterprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAG the its proparadigm of the service and the content of t | gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate walignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND Mand prospections. Bh Leadersh and gove | nagement ment Cor and its s dian conde vorld. t Worksho 1.2,1.3 ODERN ects, new for org agavad (nip lesson ernance - | t. Abiding ncept, Imignificant cepts of loop trends in anisation. Gita and s from Kr. Ethical deal Insights 2.4 | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te s into Moo | Indian Et of Indian wledge et a, yogaks 2 ement, Se dualism hip - Cor achings - in leader | hos. Indian Manage conomy, Nema and Rema and Coret of Ja Organisate acepts of Arthash agement | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya I shubh- ours pan's cional duty astra |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spirituknowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socionskill Development Active Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic pudisasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strat Statecraft Skill Development Active States and St | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur , Knowled terprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAGE to the service aradigm of the service are are arrived around the service are are arrived around the service are are arrived around the service ar | gence of Indian dge seeki Udyoga a onsible co Values A Text Bo ETHOS (EMENT oblems an Spiritual organisa (karma) - agement Case stu Text Bo | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate walignmen ok 1: 1.1, and prospections. Bh Leadersh and gove ndy on Philok 2: 2.1, alues | nagement ment Cor and its s dian condeworld. t Workshot.2,1.3 (ODERN) ects, new for org agavad (hip lesson ernance - ilosophica 7,2.2,2.3, 2 | t. Abiding ncept, Imignificant cepts of loop trends in anisation. Gita and s from Kr. Ethical deal Insights 2.4 | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te ilemmas | Indian Et of Indian wledge et a, yogaks 2 ement, Se dualism hip - Cor achings - in leader | hos. Indian Manage conomy, Nema and Rema and Coret of Ja Organisate acepts of Arthash agement | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya d shubh- Durs pan's ional duty |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socions is skill Development Active Text Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic pusasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strate Statecraft Skill Development Active Book MODULE-3 | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur , Knowled nterprise, ally respondivity INDIAN MANAG nt its proper paradigm y service ss action (regic management) tivity INDIAN MANAG | gence of Indian dge seeki Udyoga a onsible co Values A Text Bo ETHOS (EMENT oblems an Spiritual organisa (karma) - agement Case stu Text Bo VA (EMENT) | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate was Alignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND Manage culture tions. Bhand gove ady on Phook 2: 2.1, ALUES PRACTIC | nagement Corand its sidian condition of the corand condition of the corand cora | tt. Abiding ncept, Impignificant cepts of loop trends ir anisation: Gita and s from Kr. Ethical deal Insights 2.4 | values of portance in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te ilemmas into Mod | Indian Et of Indian wledge et a, yogaks .2 .2 ement, Se dualism hip - Cor achings - in leader dern Mana | hos. Indian Manage conomy, Whema and Coret of Ja Organisat and Ship and Shi | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya d shubh- Durs pan's cional duty astra |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spirituknowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating soci Skill Development Actor Text Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic prodisasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strate Statecraft Skill Development Actor Text Book MODULE-3 Essential qualities of | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled terprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAG nt its proparadigm y service as action (regic management) tivity INDIAN MANAG a Manage | gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate w Alignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND M nd prospe culture tions. Bh Leadersh and gove ndy on Ph ok 2: 2.1, ALUES PRACTIC deer, Self | nagement ment Corrand its sidian conditions of the conditions of the conditions of the corresponding to the conditions of the conditions o | t. Abiding ncept, Imignificant cepts of loop trends ir anisation. Gita and s from Kr. Ethical d al Insights 2.4 e of Power | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders is into Moo 4MBA41 c. Secret b | Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et whether whether was an indian Et of Indian Et o | hos. India Manage conomy, V hema and Reference of Ja Organisate ncepts of Arthasha agement Reference of Hema | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya d shubh- Durs pan's cional duty astra Durs cours |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socions is skill Development Active Text Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic pudisasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strate Statecraft Skill Development Active Text Book MODULE-3 Essential qualities of Vedic Ideas of Corpo | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur , Knowled terprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAG nt its proportion paradigm y service ss action (pegic manage tivity INDIAN MANAG a Manage rate Cultur | gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate walignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND Mand prospections. Bh Leadershand gove ady on Philok 2: 2.1, ALUES PRACTIC ader, Self tic solution | nagement ment Cor and its s dian concovered. t Workshot 1.2,1.3 (ODERN for orgagavad (applesson transcetallosophical | t. Abiding ncept, Imignificant cepts of loop trends ir anisation. Gita and s from Kr. Ethical d al Insights 2.4 2 of Power oblems are | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders is into Mod 4MBA41 c. Secret had crisis. | Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et whether whether was an indian Et of Indian Et o | hos. India Manage conomy, V hema and R Gret of Ja Organisat ncepts of Arthash ship and R Great organi Values ar | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya d shubh- burs pan's cional duty astra burs isations. nd Their |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spirituknowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating soci Skill Development Actor Text Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic prodisasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strate Statecraft Skill Development Actor Text Book MODULE-3 Essential qualities of | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled Iterprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAG nt its proparadigm y service action (regic management) INDIAN MANAG a Manage rate Cultuent - Fami | gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate walignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND Mand prospections. Bh Leadersh and gove ady on Phook 2: 2.1, ALUES PRACTIC ader, Self tic solution, and unity, and the self tic solution with the self tic solution unity, and the self tic solution unity, and the self tic solution to the self tic solution unity, and the self tic solution to the self tic self tic solution to the self tic se | nagement ment Corrand its sidian concept of the con | trends in anisation. Gita and s from Kr. Ethical d al Insights 2.4 of Power oblems are we welfare. | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te ilemmas s into Mod 4MBA41 c. Secret knd crisis. e in decisi | Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et whether whether was an indian Et of Indian Et o | hos. India Manage conomy, V hema and 8 Ho cret of Ja Organisat ncepts of Arthash ship and agement 8 Ho eat organi Values an | nn ideals ment in Vanijaya d shubh- ours pan's cional duty astra ours isations. and Their influence |
| MODULE-1 India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spirituknowledge economy ethics and spirit of erlabh for creating socionskill Development Actor Text Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic pudisasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strate Statecraft Skill Development Actor Text Book MODULE-3 Essential qualities of Vedic Ideas of Corpolimpact on Management | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled terprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAG nt its proparadigm y service as action (regic management) INDIAN MANAG a Management - Famithics on better the service of t | gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate walignmen ok 1: 1.1,2 AND Manage tions. Bh Leadersh and gove ody on Philos 2: 2.1 ALUES PRACTIC deer, Self tic solution unity, and practices | nagement ment Corrand its sidian conditions of the conditions of t | trends in anisation. Gita and s from Kr Ethical d al Insights 2.4 of Power oblems are we welfare rison with anison with a series of the control of the con | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te ilemmas s into Moo 4MBA41 c. Secret bad crisis. e in decisih Wester | Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et wheele et a, yogaks 2 ement, Se dualism hip - Corachings - in leader dern Manage Cultural ion-making Manager Man | hos. India Manage conomy, V hema and 8 Ho cret of Ja Organisat ncepts of Arthash ship and agement 8 Ho eat organi Values an ing - The inement Th | pan's cional duty astra burs cours isations. and Their affuence teories - |
| India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of er labh for creating socions in Skill Development Active Text Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic produsasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strate Statecraft Skill Development Active Text Book MODULE-3 Essential qualities of Vedic Ideas of Corpo Impact on Manageme of spirituality and ethics and spirituality and ethics of the socions in the second spirituality and ethics and spirituali | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled terprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAG nt its proparadigm y service as action (regic management) INDIAN MANAG a Management - Famithics on better the service of t | gence of Ingence of In | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate walignmen ok 1: 1.1,2 AND Manage tions. Bh Leadersh and gove ody on Philos 2: 2.1 ALUES PRACTIC deer, Self tic solution unity, and practices | nagement ment Corrand its sidian conditions of the conditions of t | trends in anisation. Gita and s from Kr Ethical d al Insights 2.4 of Power oblems are we welfare rison with anison with a series of the seri | values of portance ce in kno ksangrah 4MBA41 n manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te ilemmas s into Moo 4MBA41 c. Secret bad crisis. e in decisih Wester | Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et of Indian Et wheele et a, yogaks 2 ement, Se dualism hip - Corachings - in leader dern Manage Cultural ion-making Manager Man | hos. India Manage conomy, V hema and 8 Ho cret of Ja Organisat ncepts of Arthash ship and agement 8 Ho eat organi Values an ing - The inement Th | pan's cional duty astra burs cours cours |
| India as a matrix sociofor the Kings. Spiritus knowledge economy ethics and spirit of enlabh for creating soci Skill Development Actor Text Book MODULE-2 Modern Manageme Success, Holistic prodisasters, Voluntary (dharma) and selfle by Kautilya - Strate Statecraft Skill Development Actor Text Book MODULE-3 Essential qualities of Vedic Ideas of Corpolimpact on Manageme of spirituality and et Contrast between in | INTR ety, Emergual Cultur, Knowled terprise, ally responsivity INDIAN MANAGE of the service and the service | gence of Indian dge seeki Udyoga a onsible co Values A Text Bo ETHOS (EMENT oblems an Spiritual organisa (karma) - agement Case stute Text Bo EMENT oblems an Spiritual organisa (karma) - agement Case stute Text Bo EMENT of Ement Leaure. Holis ly, commousiness paism vs. | ndian Manage ng ethos s yoga, In rporate walignmen ok 1: 1.1, AND Mand prospections. Bh Leadersh and gove ndy on Philok 2: 2.1, ALUES PRACTIC ader, Self tic solution unity, and practices collectiv | nagement ment Corand its sidian conditions of the conditions of th | trends ir anisation. Gita and s from Kr. Ethical d al Insights 2.4 e of Power oblems are we welfare rison wit olistic voluntural I | values of portance to in know ksangrah was a manage s, Individual Leaders ishna's te ilemmas a into Moo was a manage s into Mo | Indian Et of India | hos. India hos. India Manage conomy, V hema and 8 Ho cret of Ja Organisat ncepts of Arthash ship and agement 8 Ho eat organi Values ar ng - The in ement The t approa | pan's cional duty astra burs cours cours |

| MODULE-4 | APPLICATION OF INDIAN | 24MBA41.4 | 8 Hours |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| | ETHOS IN MODERN | | |
| | MANAGEMENT | | |

Case Studies of Indian Organizations - Examination of successful Indian businesses embodying ethos - Lessons learned from traditional management practices - Integrating Indian Ethos into Organizational Culture - Strategies for fostering ethical leadership - Creating inclusive work environments based on Indian values Karma yoga and Enlightened leadership, KT Grid and KTG Yantra, Corporate Rishi, Yin Trinity model for creating synergy at work place, Yoga ethic and spirit of self-evolution, Spiritual praxis and Human Quality Development (HQD) for spiritualizing work places.

| Skill Development Act | ivity | Creating a Holistic Leadership Framework | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Text Book | ook Text Book 4: 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4,4.5 | | | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | FU | JTURE TRENDS AND | 24MBA41.5 & | 8 Hours | | | |
| | | CHALLENGES | 24MBA41.6 | | | | |

Globalization and Indian Ethos - Adapting Indian values in a globalized business environment - Challenges of maintaining ethos amidst modern business practices - **Leadership for Sustainability and Social Responsibility** - The role of Indian ethos in promoting sustainable development - Corporate social responsibility (CSR) from an Indian perspective

Skill Development Activity Balancing Indian Ethos with Global Business Practices
Text Book Text Book 4: 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4,4.5

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | - | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| R | BT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RB | T Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. "Sharma Subhash, Management in New Age: Western Windows Eastern Doors, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2006.ISBN: 978-8122417890
- 2. Sharma Subhash, New Mantras in Corporate Corridors: From Ancient Roots to Global Routes, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2007.ISBN: 978-8122417890
- 3. Indian Ethos for Management, Swami Jitatmaanda, Ramakrishna Ashrama, Rajkot, 1995.ISBN: 978-8189157326
- 4. Chakraborty S. K., Managerial Effectiveness and Quality of Work Life: Indian Insights, Tata Mc Graw Hill. 1996.ISBN: 978-0074516263

Reference Books:

- 1. Balasubramanian, S., & Raghunandan, V. (Eds.). (2013). *Indian ethos and values in management*. Excel Books.
- 2. Rao, G. R. S. (2016). *Corporate governance and CSR: A global perspective*. New Century Publications.
- 3. Jain, A. K., & Sharma, R. (Eds.). (2010). Spirituality and Indian management. New Age International.
- 4. Wadhwa, A. C. (2015). Business ethics in India: The impact of culture and religion. Routledge.

5. Purohit, R. S., & Tiwari, R. B. (Eds.). (2017). *Sustainable development: Indian perspectives*. Sage Publications.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.mca.gov.in/ministryv2/csr.html
- http://www.mca.gov.in/MinistryV2/CorporateSocialResponsibility.html
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I3keQ_lcLP4
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105122/
- https://www.ted.com/tedx

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based Learning:

• Role-Playing Scenarios

- **Objective**: To understand ethical dilemmas and decision-making influenced by Indian values.
- Activity: Divide students into small groups and assign each group a scenario involving an ethical dilemma in a business context (e.g., conflicts between profit and social responsibility). Students will role-play the situation, discuss possible resolutions, and present their findings to the class.

• Case Study Analysis

- o **Objective**: To analyze real-world examples of Indian organizations that embody Indian ethos.
- Activity: Provide students with case studies of successful Indian businesses (e.g., Tata Group, Infosys). In groups, students will identify the core values that influenced the organization's decisions and outcomes, then present their analysis and lessons learned.

• Community Engagement Project

- **Objective**: To promote corporate social responsibility (CSR) and sustainability through practical experience.
- Activity: Organize a community service project where students can engage with local non-profit organizations. Students can work on initiatives related to education, health, or environmental sustainability, reflecting on how these activities align with Indian ethos and CSR principles.

• Ethical Leadership Workshop

- o **Objective**: To develop leadership skills grounded in Indian values.
- Activity: Conduct a workshop where students learn about ethical leadership
 principles. Include interactive sessions, such as discussions on the Bhagavad Gita and
 its teachings on duty (dharma) and selfless action (karma). Students can create
 personal leadership action plans based on these principles.

• Debate on Globalization vs. Indian Ethos

- o **Objective**: To explore the challenges and opportunities of globalization in relation to Indian values.
- Activity: Organize a debate where students are divided into two teams—one
 arguing for the adaptation of Indian ethos in a globalized business environment,
 and the other discussing the challenges of maintaining these values amidst
 modern practices. This encourages critical thinking and public speaking skills.

• Workshops on Traditional Management Practices

- Objective: To learn about traditional Indian management philosophies and their relevance today.
- Activity: Invite guest speakers or industry experts who use traditional Indian management practices in their organizations. Students can participate in interactive sessions where they learn practical applications of concepts like "Udyoga as yoga" or "loksangraha."

• Mindfulness and Leadership Retreat

Objective: To foster personal reflection and growth aligned with Indian ethos.

 Activity: Organize a day-long retreat focused on mindfulness practices and selfreflection. Activities can include yoga, meditation, and discussions on the integration of spirituality into leadership. Students can journal their experiences and insights.

• Creation of a CSR Strategy

- o **Objective**: To apply theoretical knowledge to practical business scenarios.
- Activity: In groups, students will design a CSR strategy for a fictional company that aligns with Indian values. They will outline initiatives, goals, and measures of success, then present their strategies to the class for feedback.

• Cultural Values Mapping

- o **Objective**: To understand the impact of cultural values on decision-making in management.
- Activity: Have students create a "values map" that illustrates how Indian cultural values influence various aspects of business management (e.g., leadership, teamwork, conflict resolution). This can be done through presentations or posters.

| n n | ATA VICI | A1 17 ATI | ON HEIN | C TARI F | AII AND | TODV T | FLLING | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Course Code | DATA VISUALIZATION USING TABLEAU AND STORY TELLING le 24MBADS411 CIE Marks 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | 3:0:0:0 SEE Marks 50 | | | | | | | | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent will | be able t | 0: | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS411.1 | | | | | visualiza abling me | | | | fectively | |
| 24MBADS411.2 | | | • | ata visual on and ar | lization u nalysis. | sing Tabl | eau, focus | sing on it | s role in | |
| 24MBADS411.3 | _ | | | | bleau das chniques | | and visual | izations f | or given | |
| 24MBADS411.4 | Formula | ate high-v | alue insi | | g Python l | | like Panda | as and Sea | aborn to | |
| 24MBADS411.5 | | | | | bleau plat comprehe | | audience | analysis, | focusing | |
| 24MBADS411.6 | | | | _ | presenta odern dat | | _ | | effective | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
| 24MBADS411.1 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | |

| Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program-Specific Outcomes: | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--|
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
| 24MBADS411.1 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | |
| 24MBADS411.2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBADS411.3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBADS411.4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 24MBADS411.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBADS411.6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |

| MODULE-1 | GETTING STARTED WITH | 24MBADS411.1 | 8 Hours |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|---------|
| | TABLEAU | | |

Getting started with Tableau – Tableau Server, Tableau Desktop, Tableau Online, Tableau Public, Data Ingestion and Preparation in Tableau, Working with Visualization Tools in Tableau (Drag-and-Drop Interface, Show Me Panel, Filters and Parameters, Calculated Fields: Dashboards, Stories) Tableau in Business Decision Making with Industries (Marketing, HR & Operations)

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Install and set up Tableau Public/Desktop.
- 2. Connect Tableau to various data sources (Excel, CSV, Google Sheets).
- 3. Perform basic data cleaning and preparation in Tableau.
- 4. Create your first dashboard with visual components.

| Skill Development Activities | | Practice importing and pre Explore business applicati | Learn the Tableau interface and navigation. Practice importing and preparing datasets. Explore business applications (HR, Marketing, Operations). Create simple dashboards using drag-and-drop elements. | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Text Book | | Textbook 1: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 | | | |
| MODULE-2 | PRINCIPLES OF EFFECTIVE VISUALIZATION | | 24MBADS411.2 | 8 Hours | |

Purpose of data visualization, guiding principles - Good & Bad representation. Use of colour & scales, Types of charts, relevant use of charts for various scenarios. Creating a plot, Histograms, Line charts, Bar charts, Pie charts, Box plots, Scatter plots. **Tableau Environment:** Start Page – Data source page – Tableau workspace – Side bar – Shelves and cards – Parts of the view – Workbooks and sheets –

Files and Folders – Status Bar- Tooltips – Reorganize your workspace – Language and locale.

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Create visualizations demonstrating good vs. bad design.
- 2. Experiment with color schemes, chart types, and scales.
- 3. Use tooltips and interactivity features in Tableau.

| | Identify effective vs. ineffective visuals. Choose appropriate chart types for given data. |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | | Apply color theory and data encoding principles. Customize layouts and understand user perception. | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Text Book | Textbook 2:2.2, 2.3 Textbook 3: 3.3 Textbook 4: 4.2 | Textbook 2:2.2, 2.3 Textbook 3: 3.3 | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | DATA VISUALIZATION AND TYPES OF CHARTS | 24MBADS411.3 | 8 Hours | | | |

Introduction, Types of data visualization, Data for visualization: Data types, Data encodings, Retinal variables, mapping variables to encodings, Visual encodings. Type of visualization tool. Basic Charts (Text Tables (Cross Tab), Heat Map, Highlight Table, Symbol Map, Filled Map (Choropleth Map)), Comparison Charts (Bar Chart Stacked Bar Chart (horizontal/vertical), Side-by-Side Bar Chart, Line Chart, Dual-Line Chart (Dual Axis), Area Chart, Stacked Area Chart, Pie Chart, Circle View), Distribution Charts Histogram (Box-and-Whisker Plot (Box Plot), Scatter Plot, Bubble Chart, Dot Plot, Strip Plot), Trend & Relationship Charts (Trend Line Chart, Reference Line/Distribution, Bullet Chart, Control Chart, Regression & Forecast Charts)

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Create various chart types (bar, line, pie, scatter, map).
- 2. Use calculated fields and filters to customize visuals.
- Compare and contrast different chart types for same dataset.

| J. Compare and com | crast afficient chart types for | Jame dataset. | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Skill Development Act | ivities Build complex visu | Build complex visuals using dual-axis and combination charts. | | | | |
| | Work with geograp | hic data and create maps in Tablea | ıu. | | | |
| | Apply visual encoding concepts (retinal variables). | | | | | |
| | Practice transform | Practice transforming raw data into insights visually. | | | | |
| Text Book | Textbook 1: 1.5 | | | | | |
| | Textbook 3: 3.4 | | | | | |
| | Textbook 4:4.4 | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | VISUAL DESIGN & | 24MBADS411.4 | 8 Hours | | | |

DASHBOARDING IN TABLEAU Visual design building blocks - Stepped color and reversed color - Color effects - Opacity, mark borders, mark halos - Formatting grid lines, zero lines, drop lines, and boarders - Formatting, shading, and banding - Shape marks card and custom shapes - Case study: color consideration with a dark background, Dashboards- best practices for effective dashboards - create a dashboard- create dashboard device layouts - refine dashboard - tiled and floating layouts - stories - story workspace

- create a story - customize a story point- format, update, present story - understanding stories in tableau.

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Design an interactive dashboard using layout containers.
- 2. Use formatting tools to enhance dashboard appearance.
- 3. Implement best practices for device compatibility.

| Skill Development Act | tivities | Apply layout design techn | iques for storytelling. | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | | Use tiled and floating layouts in dashboards. | | | |
| | | Add interactivity through filters and actions. | | | |
| Customize dashboards with shapes, icons, and | | | |) • | |
| Text Book | | Textbook 1: 1.7, 1.9 | | | |
| | | Textbook 2: 2.6 | | | |
| | | Textbook 4: 4.8 | | | |
| MODULE-5 | MODULE-5 STORYTELLING WITH DATA | | 24MBADS411.5 | 8 Hours | |
| | | SET | 24MBADS411.6 | | |
| | Text Book | | Use tiled and floating layo Add interactivity through Customize dashboards win Text Book Textbook 1: 1.7, 1.9 Textbook 2: 2.6 Textbook 4: 4.8 MODULE-5 STORYTELLING WITH DATA | Use tiled and floating layouts in dashboards. Add interactivity through filters and actions. Customize dashboards with shapes, icons, and themes Text Book Textbook 1: 1.7, 1.9 Textbook 2: 2.6 Textbook 4: 4.8 MODULE-5 STORYTELLING WITH DATA 24MBADS411.5 | |

Overview-Storytelling in a digital era – Visualization to Visual Data Storytelling: An Evolution – Science of storytelling - Power of Stories - Exploratory Vs explanatory analysis - Story plot, Story Genre -Audience analysis for storytelling - who, what, why, how.

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Develop a complete visual data story using Tableau's Story feature.
- Customize story points to create a narrative flow.

| 3. Present your visual story to peers or faculty. | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Skill Development Activities | Translate analytical results into compelling stories. | | | | |
| Differentiate between exploratory and explanatory visuals. | | | | | |
| | Tailor stories to specific business audiences (C-suite, clients). | | | | |

| | Use storytelling structure (who, what, why, how) in design. |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Text Book | Textbook 1: 1.15 |
| | Textbook 2:2.6, 2.7 |
| | Textbook 3: 3.10 |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Marks Distribution | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|
| | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 10 | 05 | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | - | - | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Tableau Your Data! Daniel G. Murray Wiley 2016 ISBN: 978-1118612040
- 2. Storytelling with Data: A Data Visualization Guide for Business Professionals Cole Nussbaumer Knaflic Wiley 2015 ISBN: 978-1119002253
- 3. Visualize This: The Flowing Data Guide to Design, Visualization, and Statistics Nathan Yau Wiley 2011 ISBN: 978-1118140260
- 4. Fundamentals of Data Visualization Claus O. Wilke O'Reilly Media 2019 ISBN: 978-1492031086

Reference Books:

- 1. The Big Book of Dashboards Steve Wexler, Jeffrey Shaffer, Andy Cotgreave Wiley 2017 ISBN: 978-1119282716
- 2. Practical Tableau: 100 Tips, Tutorials, and Strategies Ryan Sleeper O'Reilly Media 2017 ISBN: 978-1491977316
- 3. Information Dashboard Design Stephen Few Analytics Press 2006 ISBN: 978-1938377006
- 4. Data Points: Visualization That Means Something Nathan Yau Wiley 2013 ISBN: 978-1118462195

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Tableau Official Training: https://www.tableau.com/learn/training
- Storytelling with Data YouTube Channel: https://www.youtube.com/c/StorytellingWithData
- https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=9dZ8HmlcFzA

- Create a dashboard using real-world business data (e.g., sales, HR, or marketing) and present insights.
- Case study analysis: Compare good vs. bad data visualizations and redesign for clarity and impact.

| | | STAT | ISTICAL | MODELIN | NG USING | R | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | IO I I CI IL I | -IOD LLII | CIE Mai | | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Mai | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | • | | | • | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent will | l be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| | | | | | sualizatio | | | | |
| 24MBADS412.1 | the abili | ty to app | oly manag | gement k | nowledge | and pro | mote lifel | long learr | ning and |
| | | eneurshij | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS412.2 | | | | | ation usir | | | | d critical |
| Z-TIIDADJ-12.2 | | | | | inary app | | | | |
| 24MBADS412.3 | Design visualizations with data cleaning concepts and execution, encouraging | | | | | | | | |
| 211101103112.3 | teamwork and enabling value-based leadership in decision-making. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS412.4 | Derive data insights using Tableau for audience analysis, fostering analytical and | | | | | | | | |
| 21110110011211 | | | | | fective pr | | | | |
| | Evaluate the collected data to design samples and find alternatives for business | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS412.5 | research problems, integrating ethics and teamwork to solve challenges | | | | | | | | |
| | innovat | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS412.6 | Develop reports, charts, and visualizations, applying management knowledge and encouraging entrepreneurship and lifelong learning to address business needs. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | needs. |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBADS412.1 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBADS412.2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS412.3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS412.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS412.5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS412.6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

GETTING STARTED WITH R Installing R and R-Studio, Downloading and managing packages in R, Navigating the R-Studio interface Importing data into R- Text files, Excel, CSV, From statistical software packages, From databases and the web, Viewing and understanding datasets

24MBADS412.1

8 Hours

Tool Based Applications:

1. Creating R text files

MODULE-1

- 2. Learning basics of R, data frames and lists.
- 3. Creating discretizing variables

| Skill Development Ac | Understanding and mani | Understanding and manipulating basic R data structures (data frames, | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | lists) | | | | | |
| | Textbook 1:1.1 | | | | | |
| Text Book | Textbook 3: 3.2 | | | | | |
| | Textbook 4: 4.1 | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | R PROGRAMMING | 24MBADS412.2 | 8 Hours | | | |
| | FUNDAMENTALS | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |

Arithmetic with R, Variable assignment & naming rules, Basic data types in R (numeric, character, logical, etc.), Data Cleaning, Data structures- Vectors, Matrices, Data frames, Lists. Categorical data- Factors, Discretizing variables

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Creating basic graphs.
- 2. In data visualization- analysing the data and missing values.
- 3. Basics of data filtering factors, facts, DPLYR.

| Si Busies of data interin | ag lactors, facts, brain |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Writing and debugging basic R scripts. |
| Skill Development Activities | Working with vectors, matrices, and categorical data. |
| | Performing basic data cleaning using R functions and dplyr. |
| Text Book | Textbook 1:1.3 |

| | Textbook 2: 2.3 Textbook 4: 4.3, 4.5 | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| MODULE-3 | DATA EXPLORATION & CLEANING | 24MBADS412.3 | 8 Hours |

Exploring raw data, Handling missing and special values, Detecting outliers and obvious errors, Basic data visualization (graphs, plots, charts), type of charts, Basic Charts, Bar Chart, Pie Chart, Histogram Boxplot, Dot Chart, Line Chart, Scatter Plot. Preparing data for analysis, DPLYR package.

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Creating frequency tables.
- 2. Creation of cross tabulations.

3. Managing and learning graphics in R.

| | | Handling missing values and outliers in datasets. | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Creating basic visualizatio | reating basic visualizations (bar charts, histograms, scatter plots). | | | | |
| | | Preparing data using summarization and transformation techniques. | | | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook 2:2.4, 2.5, 2.6 | | | | | |
| Textbook 3: 3.4 | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | DA | FA VISUALIZATION & | 24MBADS412.4 | 8 Hours | | | |

| MUD | ULE-4 | | DATA VISUALIZATION & | | | | 24MBAD5412.4 | | | | | 8 Hours | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|------|--|--------------|---|-----|--|--|---------|--|--|--|
| | | EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | _ | . 1 1 | A 1 1: | 1 .1 | | , , , | - | , , | | | - | | | |

Frequency tables & cross-tabulation, Adding details (titles, labels, legends), Managing visual complexity, Creating plot arrays, Advanced plot customization, the graphics systems in R, ggplot2 package, Grammar of Graphics, Aesthetics & geometries, plot() function, adding statistical layers in graphs, Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) using graphs, Descriptive Statistics- Measures of central tendency (mean, median, mode), Measures of variability (range, variance, SD), Exploring categorical & numerical data

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Exploring categories of data.
- 2. Learning data analysis.

3. Using graphs visualize the data in R.

| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Customizing advanced visualizations using ggplot2. Analyzing data distribution through descriptive statistics. Applying EDA techniques to identify patterns in categorical and numerical data. | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Text Book | | | | | | | |
| Text Dook | | Textbook 2: 2.2, 2.7 Textbook 3: 3.4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Textbook 4: 4.9 | | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | STA | TISTICAL ANALYSIS & | 24MBADS412.5 & | 8 Hours | | | |
| | | MODELING | 24MRADS412 6 | | | | |

Testing of Hypothesis- t-test, Chi-Square test, ANOVA, Correlation, Regression Analysis - Simple Linear Regression, Multiple Regression, Assumption checking, Model estimation, Model validation

Tool Based Applications:

- 1. Test the Hypothesis
- 2. Apply tests- t-test, Chi-Square.
- 3. Use of statistical tools, ANOVA.

| Chill Davidanment Activities | Applying hypothesis testing techniques (t-test, Chi-Square). |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Skill Development Activities | Performing regression analysis and interpreting model output. |
| | Validating statistical models with real-world datasets. |
| Text Book | Textbook 1: 1.9 |
| | Textbook 3: 3.6, 3.8, 3.10, 3.12 |

| CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Marks Distribution | | | | | | |
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) Alternate Assessment Test-1 | | MCQS | | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 10 | 05 | | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | - | - | | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. The Art of R Programming Norman Matloff No Starch Press 2011 ISBN: 978-1593273842
- 2. R for Data Science Hadley Wickham & Garrett Grolemund O'Reilly Media 2016 ISBN: 978-1491910399
- 3. Discovering Statistics Using R Andy Field, Jeremy Miles, Zoe Field SAGE Publications 2012 ISBN: 978-1446200469
- 4. Hands-On Programming with R Garrett Grolemund O'Reilly Media 2014 ISBN: 978-1449359010

Reference Books:

- Practical Statistics for Data Scientists Peter Bruce & Andrew Bruce O'Reilly Media 2017 ISBN: 978-1492072942
- 2. Advanced R Hadley Wickham Chapman & Hall/CRC 2019 ISBN: 978-0367353141
- 3. Data Visualization with ggplot 2 Hadley Wickham Springer 2016 ISBN: 978-3319242750
- 4. Modern Applied Statistics with S W.N. Venables & B.D. Ripley Springer 2002 ISBN: 978-0387954578

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- R for Data Science Book Website: https://r4ds.had.co.nz/
- YouTube FreeCodeCamp Full Course on R Programming https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfscVS0vtbw
- Advanced R Hadley Wickham https://adv-r.hadley.nz/

- Create a mini project in R to clean, visualize, and analyze a real-world dataset (e.g., HR analytics, marketing campaign data, or sales performance).
- Run hypothesis testing (t-test, ANOVA) on business datasets and present results with visualizations.

| Course Code | 241104 | | ND SOCIA | AL MEDIA | A ANALY | | | 50 | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L:T:P:S | 24MBADS413 | | | | CIE Marks SEE Marks | | | | |
| | 3:0:0:0 | | | | Total Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 03 | | | | | | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | الديدة ما | ما الممالة | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | | | | | | المالية المالية | | | tl- |
| 24MBADS413.1 | | | | | | | media a | ana text | to apply |
| | | management knowledge in solving business problems Elucidate terms and concepts used in all aspects of natural language, foste | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS413.2 | | | | | | | naturai ia | nguage, i | osterin |
| | | | | | lecision-n | | | | 1. 1 |
| 24MBADS413.3 | | | | | ing to solv | ve conten | porary b | usiness p | robiems |
| | | | -based le | | J | - t- C | | | 1! -! |
| 24MBADS413.4 | | | | | | | ı a data | | aecisioi |
| | | | | | | | o problen | | ·· · · · |
| 24MBADS413.5 | | | | | _ | | nd propos | | |
| | | | | | | | alytical d | | |
| 24MBADS413.6 | | | | | | to effectiv | ely comn | nunicate | findings |
| 36 : 60 | | | ork and e | | | | : C: O | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Module Code | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBADS413.1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBADS413.2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS413.3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBADS413.4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - |
| 24MBADS413.5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| 24MBADS413.6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | - | _ | 2 | 2 |
| | _ | _ | | | | | ı | _ | |
| MODULE-1 | Natur | al Langu | age Basi | csand | 24N | /IBADS4 | 13.1 | 8 H | ours |
| PIODOLL 1 | | | ing Text | | 211111111111111111 | | | | |
| | | | essing | | | | | | |
| Natural language. La | nguage, s | | | re. Langu | age sema | ntics. Na | tural lan | guage pro | ocessing |
| Text tokenization. Te | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · |
| Tool Based Applicat | | | | | | , | | | |
| 1. Implement text t | | on and no | rmalizati | ion on sar | nple data | sets. | | | |
| 2. Practice cleaning | | | | | | | leg NL | ΓK snaCv |) |
| | | | | | | | d cleaning | | <i>j</i> . |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | and basic | | - | 9. | |
| | | | ok 1:1.1, 1 | | una babie | TVEI COST | | | |
| Text Book | | Textboo | | | | | | | |
| Tene Book | | | ok 4: 4.1 | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | Text S | | and Clus | tering | 241 | MBADS4 | 13.2 | 8 H | ours |
| Information retrieval | | | | | | | | | |
| distance, Manhattan | | | | | | | | | |
| Tool Based Applicat | | | 3.5001100, | | Dait | _ 10 0011001 | | JIAJECI | 0 |
| 1. Calculate various | | measure | s (Hamm | ing. Manh | attan Eu | clidean I | evensteir | ı) hetwee | n text |
| samples. | . albumice | | ٠ (١١٠٠١١١١١) | | LU | ciracuii, L | , 01130011 | -, 5000000 | cont |
| Perform docume | nt cluster | ing using | algorithr | ns like K- | means or | hierarch | ical cluste | ering | |
| remember accume | | | ok 2: 2.5 | | | | -car craste | ······································ | |
| Skill Development Activities Textbook 3: 3.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Textbook 4: 4.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Comparative analysis of similarity metrics | | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book Comparative analysis of similarity metrics. Practical elustoring everging on tout datagets | | | | | | | S | | |
| Text Book | Practical clustering exercises on text datasets. MODULE-3 Introduction to Sentiment 24MBADS413.3 8 Hours | | | | | | | ΩН | |
| | Intr | oduction | to Sentir | neni | 7.441 | | | | |
| Text Book MODULE-3 | Intr | | | nent | 241 | UDAD34 | 13.3 | 011 | ours |
| MODULE-3 | | Ana | lysis | | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 Defining the sentim | ent analy | Ana sis probl | lysis em – obje | ective and | l tasks. Ui | nderstand | ding affec | t, emotio | n, mood |
| MODULE-3 | ent analy | Ana sis probl | lysis em – obje | ective and | l tasks. Ui | nderstand | ding affec | t, emotio | n, mood |

lexicon-based approach. **Tool Based Applications:** 1. Build a basic sentiment classifier using lexicon-based methods. Prepare sentiment-labeled datasets and perform supervised learning classification. Annotate sample text data with sentiment labels. Skill Development Activities Experiment with supervised vs. unsupervised sentiment analysis techniques. Text Book Textbook 1: 1.9 Textbook 3: 3.10 Textbook 4: 4.11 MODULE-4 **Introduction to Social Media** 24MBADS413.4 8 Hours Analytics Introduction. Social media and social media networks. Social media data - structured and unstructured data. Applications **Tool Based Applications:** 1. Extract structured and unstructured social media data via APIs (e.g., Twitter API). 2. Analyze social media posts for content categorization and trend detection. Skill Development Activities Hands-on exploration of social media data formats. Case studies on social media marketing and sentiment analysis. Text Book Textbook 2: 2.10 Textbook 4: 4.1, 4.3, 4.5 MODULE-5 Social Media Data Analysis and 24MBADS413.5 & 8 Hours Visualization 24MBADS413.6 Collecting and extracting social media data. Statistical analysis of data. Extracting useful patterns. Network analysis. Creating network graphs. Node importance - key influencers. Modeling network dynamics and growth. **Tool Based Applications:** 1. Perform statistical analysis on social media datasets. Create network graphs and identify key influencers using network analysis tools (e.g., Gephi, NetworkX). Skill Development Activities Visualize social network data and extract insights. Model growth and dynamics of social networks with real data. Text Book Textbook 2: 2.8 Textbook 4: 4.9. 4.11 Textbook 3: 3.4 **CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory) Marks Distribution Alternate Assessment RBT Levels** MCQS Test(s) Test-1 25 05 20 L1 Remember 05 L2 **Understand** L3 Apply 10 **10** 05 **L4** Analyze 10 **10** L5 **Evaluate**

| SEE Assessi | ment Pattern (50 | Marks-Theory) | |
|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) | |
| L1 | Remember | - | |
| L2 | Understand | 10 | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 | |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 | |
| L6 | Create | - | |

L6

Create

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Speech and Language Processing Daniel Jurafsky & James H. Martin Pearson 2009 ISBN-13: 978-0131873216
- 2. Introduction to Information Retrieval Christopher D. Manning, Prabhakar Raghavan & Hinrich Schütze Cambridge University Press 2008 ISBN-13: 978-0521865715
- 3. The Text Mining Handbook Ronen Feldman & James Sanger Cambridge University Press 2007 ISBN-13: 978-0521709735
- 4. Mining the Social Web Matthew A. Russell O'Reilly Media 2013 ISBN-13: 978-1491914916

Reference Books:

- 1. Natural Language Processing with Python Steven Bird, Ewan Klein & Edward Loper O'Reilly Media 2009 ISBN-13: 978-0596516499
- Social Network Data Analytics Charu C. Aggarwal Springer 2011 ISBN-13: 978-1461406661
- 3. Sentiment Analysis: Mining Opinions, Sentiments, and Emotions Bing Liu Cambridge University Press 2015 ISBN-13: 978-1107327526
- 4. Mining the Web Soumen Chakrabarti Morgan Kaufmann 2002 ISBN-13: 978-1558607546

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Natural Language Processing https://canvas.gateway.stanford.edu/goCanvas.html
- <u>Introduction to Sentiment Analysis:</u> https://www.projectguru.in/introduction-to-sentiment-analysis-in-natural-language-processing-nlp
- Social Media Analytics Tutorial YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wNuhlph9W04

- Hands-on text preprocessing and tokenization using Python libraries.
- Perform sentiment classification on Twitter data using lexicon-based and machine learning methods.

| PREDICTIVE ANALYTICS USING ARTIFICAL INTELLIGENCE | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | 24MBADS414 CIE Marks 50 | | | | | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | 3:0:0:0 SEE Marks 50 | | | | | | | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | e analytic | | | | |
| 24MBADS414.1 | classific | ation, an | d cluster | ing, to ap | ply know | ledge of | managen | nent theo | ries and |
| | practice | S. | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS414.2 | Formula | ate the d | lata for p | predictive | e modelir | ng, foster | ing analy | tical and | critical |
| ZHMDAD3H14.Z | | | | | ecision-ma | | | | |
| | | | | | dictive mo | | | | |
| 24MBADS414.3 | | | | | d decisio | n trees, | showcasi | ng a valı | ıe-based |
| | | | ach in bu | | | | | | |
| | Utilize predictive analytics techniques to address real-world business challenges | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBADS414.4 | and support strategic decision-making processes across industries, integrating | | | | | | | | |
| | ethical a | and susta | inable pe | rspective | S. | | | | |
| 24MBADS414.5 | | | | | predicti | | | | |
| | | | | | lity to lead | | | | ents. |
| 24MBADS414.6 | Develop | critical t | hinking s | kills to ev | zaluate m | odel perfo | ormance,. | ı | |
| Mapping of Course | Outcome | es to Pro | gram Ou | itcomes | and Prog | gram-Sp | ecific Ou | tcomes: | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBADS414.1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBADS414.2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBADS414.3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBADS414.4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBADS414.5 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBADS414.6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | INTRO | DUCTION | I TO ANA | LYTICS | | 24MBADS414.1 & | | | ours |
| MODULE-1 | AND | DATA PI | REPARA' | TION | 24N | IBADS41 | 14.2 | | |

Introduction to Predictive Analytics. Descriptive Analytics: Basic concepts and importance, Applications in decision making. Probability Distribution: Types of distributions, Applications in analytics. Hypothesis Testing: Fundamentals and real-world applications. Analysis of Variance (ANOVA): Concepts and examples. Introduction to Analytics: Analytics in decision making, Game changers and innovators. Predictive Analytics: Basic concepts, Use cases and importance, Introduction to tools and environment. Data Types and Data Preparation: Databases and types of data, Missing value imputation and data cleaning.

Tool Based Applications:

This experiential approach ensures that students not only grasp analytical concepts but also acquire the technical proficiency required to solve business and research problems.

| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Analyze a real-world dataset to understand how descriptive analytics techniques are used to derive insights and make informed decisions | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | in various industries | O | | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook 1:1.1, 1.3 | | | | | |
| Text book | | Textbook 2: 2.3 | | | | | |
| | LINE | FAR REGRESSION AND | 24MRADS414 3 | 8 Hours | | | |

| MODULE-2 | LINEAR REGRESSION AND | 24MBADS414.3 | 8 Hours |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|
| MODULE-2 | MODEL BUILDING | | |

Simple Linear Regression (SLR): Introduction to regression, Model development and validation, Caselet overview. Multiple Linear Regression (MLR): Estimation of regression parameters, Model diagnostics, Dummy, derived, and interaction variables, Multi-collinearity, Model deployment. Regression Concepts: Blue property assumptions, least square estimation, Variable rationalization and model building. Application of Modeling in Business: Use cases and importance, Examples from various business domains.

Tool Based Applications: Theoretical knowledge with hands-on practice. Students work with real and simulated datasets to build simple and multiple regression models, test assumptions, and validate outcomes. Software tools like R, Python, and Excel are used for model development, diagnostics, and

| | | ercises, learners gain practions, preparing them for real- | cal experience in applying re world analytical tasks. | egression | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Skill Development Act | tivities | Analyze sales data from a retail company to predict future sales using simple linear regression | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook 1: 1.5, 1.7 Textbook 2: 2.5 | | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | | TIC REGRESSION AND FICATION TECHNIQUES | 24MBADS414.3 & 24MBADS414.4 | 8 Hours | | | | |
| and diagnostics, Modelearning, Comparison Automatic Interactionalgorithm. | Discrete del deplo n and us n Detect | choice models, MLE estimoyment. Regression vs. Se se cases. Decision Trees: I | nation of parameters, Mod gmentation: Supervised an introduction to decision to a and Regression Tree (CAI | nd unsupervised rees, CHI-Square | | | | |
| | earners ı | understand how logistic regreediction, medical diagnosis | ression supports decision-m | naking in areas | | | | |
| Skill Development Act | | Analyze customer churn | data from a telecom con n using logistic regression. | npany to | | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook 1: 1.5, 1.7 Textbook 2: 2.5 | | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | | SERIES ANALYSIS AND FORECASTING | 24MBADS414.4 and importance, Real-wor | 8 Hours | | | | |
| Forecasting accuracy building and diagno | y measur stics. Fea ing Accur rformanc | res. ARIMA Models: Auto-regature Extraction and Analy racy and Improvement: Me | nodels, Exponential smooth gressive and moving averagy vsis: STL approach, Extract asures of forecast accuracy | e models, Model ing features for | | | | |
| company) for the lab | compone | nt to make it more applied? | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Act Text Book | tivities | Analyze historical sales d sales using time series an Textbook 1: 1.11 | ata for a retail company to alysis techniques. | forecast future | | | | |
| Text book | ADI | Textbook 1: 1.11 Textbook 2: 2.9 VANCED PREDICTIVE | | | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | | ELING AND PRACTICAL APPLICATION | 24MBADS414.5 & 24MBADS4146 | 8 Hours | | | | |
| applications in predi- Rule induction using Knowledge, Skills, an development policies practices for managin | ctive ana g CHAID, ad Compe s. Ethics a g predict | lytics. Model Evaluation an Comparing and combinin etences: Training and develo | or analyzing unstructured d Deployment: Model valid g models, Meta-level mode opment in predictive analyt ictive Analytics: Ethical cor | ation techniques, eling. Developing cics, Learning and | | | | |
| Tool Based Application 1. Create a sample of Python's NLTK") | | task (e.g., "Perform sentime | ent analysis on a set of prod | uct reviews using | | | | |
| Skill Development Act | tivities | Explore advanced predictive modeling techniques such as ensemble methods and neural networks through online resources | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | Textbook 1: 1.12, 1.14 Textbook 2: 2.13 | | | | | | |

| CIE Assess | ment Pattern (50 | Marks-Theory) | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|------|----|--|--|--|--|
| | | Marks Distribution | | | | | | |
| RI | BT Levels | Test(s) | MCQS | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 10 | 05 | | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | - | - | | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Data Mining for Business Analytics: Concepts, Techniques and Applications in Python Shmueli, G., Bruce, P. C., Gedeck, P., & Patel, N. R. Wiley, United Kingdom, 2019 ISBN: 9781119549840
- 2. Machine Learning Design Patterns Lakshmanan, V., Robinson, S., & Munn, M. O'Reilly Media, Taiwan, 2020 ISBN: 9781098115781

Reference Books:

- 1. Introduction to Time Series Analysis and Forecasting Montgomery, D. C., Jennings, C. L., & Kulahci, M. Wiley, Germany, 2011 ISBN: 9780470542811
- 2. R Programming: An Approach to Data Analytics MJP Publisher MJP Publisher, 2019 ISBN: 9789388176620
- 3. ANOVA and Mixed Models: A Short Introduction Using R Meier, L. CRC Press, United States, n.d. ISBN: 9781498796782
- 4. Data Analysis with R, Second Edition: A Comprehensive Guide to Manipulating, Analyzing, and Visualizing Data in R Fischetti, A. Packt Publishing, United Kingdom, 2018 ISBN: 9781788621192

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Introduction to Predictive Analysis: https://youtu.be/0gf5iLTbiQM
- Advanced Predictive Modelling Techniques: https://youtu.be/tREwXpk-agU
- **Time series Analysis:** https://youtu.be/BBoUJYT0jxY
- Deployment of Predictive Models: https://youtu.be/P75D9FgTP00

- Predictive Model Building Workshop
- Industry Case Study Analysis in Predictive Analytics
- Predictive Modeling Competition
- Guest Speaker Sessions with Industry Professionals
- Simulation Exercises for Predictive Analytics Decision Making

| AI – ENHANCED HR | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| Course Code | 24MBAH | | | | CIE Mar | rks | | 50 | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the course | , the stude | nt will b | e able to: | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR421.1 | | | | | | | | in HR, d | riven to | |
| 24MD4HD424.2 | | | | | ute to bus | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR421.2 | AI techni | ques, fo | stering d | ata-drive | | n-makin | | itment da nize HR o | | |
| 24MBAHR421.3 | | | | | | | ividual le | earning ne | eds and | |
| | | tional g | | | | | | ment wi | | |
| 24MBAHR421.4 | | , suppo | | | | | | e evaluat ng organi | | |
| 24MBAHR421.5 | | | nigues to | HR nr | 0000000 | uch as r | aciima n | arsing, ca | ndidate | |
| 2THDAINT21.J | | | • | • | | | | uitment p | | |
| | for bette | | | | w anarysi | э, орини | anig reer | arement p | 10003303 | |
| 24MBAHR421.6 | | | | | th existir | ng HR fr | ameworl | ks and p | rocesses | |
| | | | | | | | | multidisc | | |
| | approacl | ı to HR r | nanagem | ent. | | | | | | |
| Mapping of Course O | utcomes | to Progr | am Out | comes a | and Prog | ram-Sp | ecific Ou | tcomes: | | |
| Module | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
| 24MBAHR421.1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR421.2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR421.3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR421.4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | _ | _ | _ | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR421.5 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | _ | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR421.6 | 3 | 3 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 3 | 3 | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | l | l | l | | | |
| MODULE-1 | Intro | duction | to HR in | ı AI | 24M | IBAHR42 | 21.1 | 8 He | ours | |
| Meaning, Definition, Ro | | | | | | | | es of AI: | Machine | |
| Learning, NLP, Robotics | 5. | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activ | rities | The bu | siness ca | se for Al | in HR In | sights an | d tips on | getting st | arted: | |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | ook 1: 1.2 | 2, 1.3, 1.4 | l, 1.13, 1.1 | 15, 1.16 | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | and | Selection | e Recruit on Proce | ess | 24N | IBAHR4: IBAHR4: | 21.6 | | ours | |
| Automated Resume Scr and job applications, AI | -powered | chatbots | for initi | al candic | late inter | views. | | | | |
| Skill Development Activ | rities | | | | | ai in Thei | r Kecruit | ting Strate | egies: | |
| Text Book | A I/a I | | ook 1: 2.2 | | r to 2.15 | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | Trair | ing & D | n Emplo evelopm | ent | | /IBAHR4 | | | ours | |
| Utilization of Virtual r | | | | | | | | | | |
| experiences, Personalis Development Programs | | | | | | | er sonanz | Leu Leari | iiig allu | |
| Skill Development Activ | | | | | yee Train | | | | | |
| Text Book | 11103 | | | | 5, 3.7, 3.10 | | | | | |
| - CAL BOOK | Αľ | | bution t | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | Perfori | nance E | valuatio echanis | n and | | IBAHR42 IBAHR42 | | 8 Ho | ours | |
| The Role of AI in Perfor | | | | | | | | | | |
| to monitor employee p | | | | | | | | formance | Metrics, | |
| Identifying Key Perforn | nance Indi | cators (k | (PIs), De | veloping | Data-Dri | ven Metr | ics | | | |

| Skill Development Activ | vities | AI-in- | AI-in-performance-management-redefining-performance- | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | appraisals- in- | the-digita | ıl-age | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 6 | .1, 6.3, 6.5 | 5, 6.7, Text Book 2: 10.1, 10 | .3, 10.5, 10.7 | | |
| | N | atural Langua | ge | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | Proc | cessing (NLP) | and | 24MBAHR421.5 | 8 Hours | | |
| | Se | entiment Analys | sis | | | | |
| Introduction to NLP, Ap | plications | s of Sentiment A | nalysis in | Performance Feedback, S | entiment Analysis | | |
| and Employee Surveys | s. Ethical | Considerations | and Cha | lllenges: Bias and Fairnes | ss in AI Systems, | | |
| Understanding and Miti | gating AI l | Bias, Ensuring Fa | airness in | AI-Driven Evaluations, Pro | spects of AI in HR. | | |
| Skill Development Activ | vities | Case Study o | n Natur | al Language Processing: | Identifying and | | |
| | Mitigating Unintended Demographic Bias in Machine Learning for | | | | | | |
| | | NLP | | | | | |
| Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10 | | | | | | | |
| CIF Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory) | | | | | | | |

| CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--------------------------------|------|---|--|--|--|
| RI | RBT Levels | | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | 05 | - | - | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT | Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|-----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. "Artificial Intelligence for HR: Use AI to Support and Develop a Successful Workforce" by Ben Eubanks.ISBN: 978-1398604025
- "Data-Driven HR: How to Use Analytics and AI to Drive Performance" by Bernard Marr.ISBN: 978-1398614567

Reference Books:

1. "Human + Machine: Reimagining Work in the Age of AI" by Paul R. Daugherty and H. James Wilson.ISBN: 978-1633693869

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Recruitment: Generative ΑI Will How ΑI Transform Hiring: https://youtu.be/tcp3PFEeeDA
- AI for HR | Generative AI for HR | How to Use AI for Human Resources Management | Edureka: https://youtu.be/OK2mmINL4NY
- https://www.spiceworks.com/hr/performance-management/articles/ai-drivenperformance- feedback/
- https://www.forbes.com/sites/forbeshumanresourcescouncil/2023/12/22/revolutionizi ngperformance-reviews-with-generative-ai/
- https://www.springworks.in/blog/ai-in-employee-training-and-development/
- Artificial intelligence (AI) and training and development: https://youtu.be/jS7XXatUtUQ

- Online tutorials on AI and machine learning.
- Articles and whitepapers on AI applications in HR.

• Case studies of organizations using AI for HR functions.

• Simulations:

- Activity: Provide students with case studies of companies successfully implementing AI
 in their HR processes. Students analyze the case studies, identify key challenges, and
 discuss the solutions implemented.
- Simulation: Use HR simulation software to allow students to manage a virtual HR department, making decisions on hiring, training, and employee engagement with the help of AI tools.

AI Development Projects

Activity: Encourage students to develop simple AI applications or prototypes that can be used in HR. For instance, creating a chatbot for answering employee queries or an AI tool for predicting employee engagement levels.

• **Presentation:** Students present their projects, explaining the problem they aimed to solve, the AI techniques they used, and the outcomes of their projects.

• Role-Playing Scenarios

- **Activity:** Set up role-playing scenarios where students act as HR managers facing various challenges, such as a high turnover rate or the need to improve diversity. They use AI-driven insights to make informed decisions.
- **Debrief:** Discuss the outcomes of their decisions and the role AI played in their decision-making process.

• AI Ethics and Privacy Workshops

- **Activity:** Organize workshops where students discuss the ethical issues surrounding the use of AI in HR, such as bias in AI algorithms, privacy concerns, and transparency.
- **Debate:** Host debates on topics like "Is AI recruitment fairer than human recruitment?" or "Should employees be informed about AI monitoring in the workplace?"

• AI-Enhanced Recruitment Process

- **Activity:** Simulate an AI-enhanced recruitment process where students play the roles of candidates and recruiters. Use AI tools to screen resumes, conduct virtual interviews, and evaluate candidates.
- **Feedback Session:** Reflect on the process, discussing the benefits and limitations of using AI in recruitment.

| Course Code | 24MBAHR | | | | | LEADERSHIP IN ARTIFICAL INTELLIGENCE ERA | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CIE Marks 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | 3 | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Credits | 03 | O3 Exam Hours O3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the course | , the studen | t will be | able to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.1 | Demonstra | Demonstrate an integrated understanding of digital leadership and its | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | connection | onnection to globalization, emphasizing leadership's role in a globalized | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | igital environment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.2 | Develop et | fective l | eadershi | ip appro | aches sui | table for | digital e | environme | ents and | | | | | | | |
| | cross-culti | oss-cultural settings, enhancing adaptability and collaboration in diverse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | contexts. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.3 | Determine | | | | | | | ility in m | anaging | | | | | | | |
| | digital trar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.4 | Explain th | | | | rship in | shaping | and imp | lementin | g digital | | | | | | | |
| | strategies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.5 | Illustrate t | | | | | | | | rning or | | | | | | | |
| 0.4140.410.400.4 | intelligent | | | | | | | | , . | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.6 | Evaluate c | - | ieadersh | np conc | epts for a | application | on in dig | gital and (| aynamıc | | | | | | | |
| Manning of Course O | environme | | Ot-a | | ad Duo au | ore Cres | aifia Ou | + | | | | | | | | |
| Mapping of Course O Module | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 104 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.2 | | 3 | | - | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.5 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR422.6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | · · | 1 | | | 0.434 | DATED 46 | 20.4 | 0.11 | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | | | to Digit | tal | 24M | BAHR42 | 22.1 | 8 H | ours | | | | | | | |
| Digital Development – | | Leader: | | thoorio | s of digit | al loado | rchin di | fforonco | antrumon | | | | | | | |
| traditional leadership a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| levels in innovation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| leadership/follower eff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Followership effectiven | | | | _ | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | tradition | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activ | vities | | _ | | eadership | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | Text B | ook 1: 1. | .1,1.2,1.3 | 3, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | Chang | e in Lea | dership |) in | 24M | BAHR4 | 22.2 | 8 I | Hours | | | | | | | |
| | | Digital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Understanding ESG and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leadership Communica | | | | _ | | _ | • | | | | | | | | | |
| of Marketing for Leade | 0, | | | | | | _ | | • | | | | | | | |
| (effective) vs negative (| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and used anywhere a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| techniques and sets Leadership-Transform | | | | | _ | orary le | auersiiij | y - value | es-baseu | | | | | | | |
| Leauership- Transform | ational Lead | | | | | digital l | aadarshi | p -with h | ands-on | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activ | vities | | | | sets of ch | | | | anus-on | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | | ook 1: 1. | | | | , OI D | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cultu | | lligence | | | BAHR42 | 22.3 | 81 | Hours | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | | | of Effect | | | MBAHR4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Leade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evolution of CQ's dim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| cultural intelligence-Th | ne Douglasia | n Cultui | al Fram | ework (| DCF) and | l the diff | ference l | between I | OCF and | | | | | | | |

| | Essential Skills ar | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|
| * * * | le of Agile in Digita | | | • | _ | ent of Cha | nge -HR |
| | gies for Platform B | | | | | 1 . 1 | 1 |
| Skill Developmer | it Activities | | | neralization: Ask th | | | |
| | | | | rences are bety Vhen are generaliz | | | |
| | | they become | | | Lations I | ieipiui: vv | nen uo |
| | | - | | Ask participants | to dec | criha/disc | nice the |
| | | culture(s) | | | to acs | cribe/ arse | uss the |
| | | , , | | about the impact | that this | has on h | ow they |
| | | | | and what they exp | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 1.3 | 3,1.4 | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | | ork for Digital | | 24MBAHR42 | 22.5 | 8 | Hours |
| | Leaders | hip Transformat | | | | | |
| | o and organization | | | | | | |
| | ling organizationa | | | | | | |
| ubs. | teams. The backsi | de of digitalizatio | n - Criti | cai learnings: virtu | iai, noiis | tic and ne | tworked |
| Skill Developmer | nt Activities | Explanation w | ith exa | mple on differen | ıt strate | egies that | digital |
| billi bevelopinei | it rictivities | | | become successfu | | | |
| | | | | exterity, digital pr | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 1:6.1 | | | , | J | |
| MODULE-5 | | g Organization | | 24MBAHR42 | 22.6 | 81 | Hours |
| | Dig | ital Leadership | | | | | |
| | | vledge management and innovation - the role of leadership in ligital initiatives, entrepreneurship, developing innovation culture | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Skill Developmer | | ing policies and procedures to the new organisational set-up. 1. Describe your temperament with three adjectives. | | | | | |
| Skili Developillei | it Activities | Choose the ones that describe you best. Suggest three | | | | | |
| | | adjectives that others use to describe your | | | | | |
| | | temperament. Go through each of the adjectives | | | | | |
| | | identified in the above two questions and see if each one | | | | | |
| | | is because of (or how much each one is driven by) | | | | | |
| | | Genet | | heritance, Phys | | ttributes, | Life |
| | | _ | | or Environmental | | | |
| | | | | h of the temperam | ientai fa | ctors affec | t you on |
| | | _ | sonal lev | | | :+ cc | 4 |
| | | 3. How does each of the temperamental factors affect you | | | | | |
| | | on a leadership role level? Which of these factors do you want to change and why? Think about each of the | | | | | |
| | | | | letail and try discu | | | |
| | | to | | | | | |
| | | maximize the le | | | | | |
| Text Book | D (#0.14 1 | Text Book:2 2 | .1,2.2,2 | .3,2.4,2.5 | | | |
| CIE Assessment | Pattern (50 Marl | ks-Theory) | N/1 | ks Distribution | | | |
| | | | | Alternate | | | |
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | | ssment Test-1 | M | CQS | |
| | | 25 | | 20 | | 05 | |
| L1 | Remember | - | | - | | - | |
| L2 | Understand | 5 | | - | | - | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | | 5 | | 5 | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | | 10 | | - | |
| L5 | Evaluate | | | 5 | | - | |
| L6 | Create | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | | |

| SEE Assessmen | t Pattern (50 Mar | ks-Theory) |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Leadership and Workplace Culture in the Digital Era-Ebtihaj Al- A'ali, Meryem Masmoudi-Release Date: October, 2022.-Copyright: © 2023 | Pages: 287- ISBN 13: 9781668458648 |
- 2. Digital Leadership: Changing Paradigms for Changing Times by Eric Sheninger, Sage Publishing Books from same Author: Eric Sheninger- Sage Publishing. ISBN-9781544350837- pages 288-Year of Publication -2019.

Reference Books:

- 1. HBR's 10 Must Reads on Leading Digital Transformation-Written by: Harvard Business Review Narrated by: Brian Holden-©2021 Harvard Business School Publishing Corporation (P)2021 ISBN: 978-1647822163
- 2. The Digital Leader: Finding a Faster, More Profitable Path to Exceptional Growth, 1st Edition Ram Charan · Raj B. Vattikuti --Oct 2022 · Gildan Media · Narrated by Walter Dixon-2022.ISBN: 978-1119900085

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BjZXRs6fAkA
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=57XyhnM5V2Q
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OqWnotLCjEg
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bk4ERJ3MkCE

- What are the 10 Key Practices that can make a Successful Digital Leader in 2023. https://quixy.com/blog/10-key- practices-digital-leader-in-2023/
- How do you asses digital competencies? What are the six core disciplines to be concentrated on? https://blog.nacdonline.org/posts/four-exercises-digital-readiness.
- Explain how Cultural Intelligence, a Competencies of Effective Leaders play a vital role for today's organisations. Have a GD and come to a consensus.
- Create a Model for goal oriented Digital Leaders in manufacturing sector.
- Identify the role of leadership in digital learning organizations. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/370818207_The_Role_of_Leadership_in_Digital_Learning_Organizations.

| ORGANISATION DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | | | CIE Mar | | | 50 | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Ma | rks | | 50 | | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 03 | 03 Exam Hours 03 | | | | | | | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the course, the student will be able to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR423.1 | | llustrate theoretical principles of organizational development (OD) to understand | | | | | | | | |
| | | nd analyze lanned change for long-term business sustainability. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MD4HD4222 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| 24MBAHR423.2 | challenge | s to foste | r critical | between thinking | and data- | based de | cision-ma | king. | | |
| 24MBAHR423.3 | Develop | | | | | | | note valu | ie-based | |
| 0.41479.4179.400.4 | leadershi | | | | | | | | 1 1 | |
| 24MBAHR423.4 | Assess Ol | | | | | | ddress or | ganızatıoı | nal goals | |
| 24MBAHR423.5 | while cor Design ch | | | | | | mnononi | to and car | otrainta | |
| Z4WIDAIIK4Z5.5 | for multion | | | | | | | | isti aiiits | |
| 24MBAHR423.6 | Analyze | | | | | | | | tainahle | |
| 211111111111111111111111111111111111111 | solutions | | | | | | | reace sus | talliable | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | tcomes: | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
| 24MBAHR423.1 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR423.2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR423.3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | _ | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBAHR423.4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | _ | _ | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBAHR423.5 | 3 | 2 | _ | - | _ | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR423.6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | _ | _ | - | _ | - | 3 | |
| 2111211111112010 | J 3 | <u> </u> | _ | | | | | | 3 | |
| MODULE-1 | | NIZATIO | CTION TONAL DES | | 24N | /IBAHR42 | 23.1 | 8 | Hours | |
| Definition, growth a | nd relevar | | | of plann | ed chang | e. differei | nt types o | f planned | change | |
| and critique of plann professional ethics. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development A | ctivities | approj resolv proces | priate tec e a prob ss. You ma | mber of children o | use. For the faci titas a lea | example litators s arning too | e, when a kills cou ol by facili | group ne ld impro | eds to ve the | |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | ok 1: 1.2, | 1.3, 1.4 | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | | OD PR | OCESS | | | BAHR42: BAHR42 | | 8 H | ours | |
| Initiating OD relationship, contracting and diagnosing the problem. Diagnosing models, open systems, individual level group level and organizational level diagnosis; Designing OD interventions: Technostructural interventions: - Structural design, downsizing, reengineering, employee involvement. In group or teamsituations, coaching skills can be used to help them workthrough change, understand their interactions and behaviors, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. 2.2 p | look at the way the work together. | | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | | ok 2: 2.2, | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | | CHANGE MANAGEMENT 24MBAHR423.4 8 Hours | | | | | | | | |
| Introduction to organizational change: Nature of change, forces of change, reinventing Kurt Levin, organizational routines and mental models, change need analysis, content of change, building capability for change, providing leadership to change, action research and dialogue, types of change, Organizational vision, cultural change, strategic planning, creating support systems and managing transition, process oriented strategies and competitor-oriented strategies and Customer oriented strategies. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | process | |

| Skill Development Ac | tivities | to say and provide challen insights with others you c their effectiveness. Read: Delta Consulting G Watch: Video review for | elect back what leaders are sage. By noticing what is happe an enable individuals and g roup: effective team model the five dysfunctions of a effective teams: where do yo | ening and sharing roups to improve I - Good Practice a team - Patrick | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 3.1,3.2,3.3,3.4 | ļ. | | | |
| MODULE-4 | H | IR AND STRATEGIC INTERVENTIONS | 24MBAHR423.5 | 8 Hours | | |
| rewarding. Career pla | inning, wo | orkforce diversity intervent | tting, performance coaching ions, wellness and work-life egies, organizational transf | balance, Strategic | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Read: Project management overview - Good Practice Watch: Quality improvement project management - NES Quality Improvement Zone Listen: Remote project management and distributed agile teams - PM for the Masses, Johanna Rothman and Mark Kilby | | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4 | ļ. | - | | |
| MODULE-5 | SPECIA | AL APPLICATIONS OF OD | 24MBAHR423.6 | 8 Hours | | |
| OD in IT & ITES organ on OD interventions. | OD in IT & ITES organizations, service sector, and public sector and future directions in OD. Case study on OD interventions. | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Case study: Analysis of Toyota Motor Corporation By: Thembani Nkomo | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
|----|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| R | BT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | | |

Text Book 4: 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

Text Book

- 1. The Roles of Organization Development, Annamaria Garden , Routledge; 1st edition, 2020.ISBN: 0367737965
- 2. Organization Development: Behavioral Science Interventions For Organizational Improvement, French Wendell L . Pearson Education; Sixth edition, 2017.ISBN: 9780132422314
- 3. Organizational Theory, Design and Change, Gareth R. Jones, Pearson Education; Seventh edition, 2017. ISBN: 9780132729949
- 4. Cases and Exercises in Organization Development & Change-Edited by:Donald L.Anderson Publisher: ISBN: 9781506344478

Reference Books:

1. Organization Development: A Practitioner's Guide for OD and HR, Linda Holbeche , Kogan Page;3rd edition 2021.ISBN: 9781789667912

2. Organization Development: The Process of Leading Organizational Change, Donald L. Anderson, SAGE Publications India Pvt Ltd (15 September 2021). ISBN: 9781071876206

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://work.chron.com/interpersonal-skills-od-practitioner-23137.html
- https://learn.nes.nhs.scot/40918
- https://work.chron.com/interpersonal-skills-od-practitioner-23137.html
- https://work.chron.com/interpersonal-skills-od-practitioner-23137.html

- Read this research article and illustrate on how culture is affecting OD. E. Schein, "Taking Culture Seriously in Organization Development: A New Role for OD"
- Present in the class on how Techno Structure Interventions work for Flipkart. Refer- Riann Singh& Shalini Ramdeo, 2020.
- How in Adobe and Intuit applying 7s framework of change management works well on change management.
- Have a group discussion on how Pharma Corp, a pharmaceutical company, aimed to cultivate agriculture of health and wellness among their employees.

| | MAN | NAGING (| CAREER S | SUCCESS | AND TRA | NSITION | Ī | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | | | CIE Marks 50 | | | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | 3 | | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent wil | l be able t | 0: | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR424.1 | Underst | and the | importa | nce of : | self-asses | sment w | hile alig | ning the | m with | |
| | | | | | | | edge and | | | |
| 24MBAHR424.2 | | , | | | | orks: utili | ze them f | or career | success, | |
| | | | lytical an | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAHR424.3 | | | | | | | ver letter: | | | |
| | | | | ng value | e-based | leadershi | p and | multidisc | ciplinary | |
| 24MBAHR424.4 | | n-solving. | | long loon | mina nlar | intograf | ting ethic | al aanaid | orotiona | |
| Z4MDANK4Z4.4 | | | rship spir | | ning piai | i, integra | ung eunc | ai consid | erations | |
| 24MBAHR424.5 | | | | | aroor tr | ncitions | and ma | nage chr | llangas | |
| ZTMDAIIKTZT.J | | | work and | | | a1151t10115 | anu ma | mage cm | illeliges, | |
| 24MBAHR424.6 | | | | | | areer cha | nges, retu | rning to | work. or | |
| | | | | | | | ss acume | | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
| 24MBAHR424.1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBAHR424.2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBAHR424.3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | |
| 24MBAHR424.4 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBAHR424.5 | 2 | 2 | _ | - | 3 | _ | - | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBAHR424.6 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | |
| | | | I | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | SEL | F ASSES | SMENT A | ND | 24N | 1BAHR42 | 24.1 | 8 He | ours | |
| | | | PLANNIN | | | | | | | |
| MODULE - 1: Self | | | | | | | | | | |
| StrengthsFinder- Ho | | | | | | | | | tills and | |
| Competencies-Setting | g SMART (| | | | | | | | | |
| Claill David anna ant Aa | Liviti o o | | | | | | sessing a | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | - | nty and | otner i | actors tr | nat contr | ibute to | career | |
| Text Book | | develop | ok 1: 1.2, | 1 2 1 1. 1 | 12 1 15 | 1 16 | | | | |
| TEXT DOOK | IOR M | | RESEARC | | | MBAHR4 | 24.2 | 8 H | ours | |
| MODULE-2 | JOBIN | | ORKING | 1111111 | 211 | -112211111111 | - 1.2 | | Juis | |
| Analyzing Industry T | rends and | | | -Identifvi | ng Targe | t Compar | nies and I | Roles-Net | working | |
| Strategies and Techni | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interviews and Mento | | Ü | | | | | Ü | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Attend ' | Worksho | on Maxi | mizing Pi | ofile Usir | ng Linked | In | | |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | ok 1: 2.2, | 2.3, 2.4 to | 2.15 | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | JOB SEA | | RATEGI | ES AND | | IBAHR42 | - | 8 H | ours | |
| | APPLICATION 24MBAHR424.4 Ifting Resumes and Cover Letters-Job Search Methods and Resources-Preparing for Different Types | | | | | | . m | | | |
| of Interviews-Intervi | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| planning, create an event, book the event, follow up event, execute career planning, prepare appraisal, performance appraisal, transfer of employee and HCM1 challenge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | | | | | | alvze the | best Res | umes | | |
| Text Book | | | ok 2: 3.1, | | | <i>y</i> | | - | | |
| MODULE-4 | | R DEVE | LOPMEN LEARNII | TAND | | 1BAHR42 | 24.5 | 8 H | ours | |
| Continuing Education | | | | | l ing and Γ |)evelonm | ent Progr | ams-Prof | essional | |
| Continuing Education and Certifications-On-the-Job Learning and Development Programs-Professional Associations and Conferences-Personal Branding and Online Presence-Balancing Career and Personal | | | | | | | | | | |

| Life. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | 1 | nal Associations and Oppor | tunities available | | | |
| | | for Jobs | | | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6.7, Text Book 2: 10.1, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7 | | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | M | IANAGING CAREER | 24MBAHR424.6 | 8 Hours | | | |
| MODULE-3 | | TRANSITIONS | | | | | |
| | | | ategies for Successful Caree | | | | |
| with Job Loss and Une | employme | ent-Returning to Work After | a Break-Retirement Plannir | ng and Transition. | | | |
| Skill Development Activities Interview 5 people in Middle level positions and present of | | | | nt on their career | | | |
| development | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10 | · | _ | | | |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| R | RBT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RB | T Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Jeffrey H. Greenhaus, "Career management",4th Edition, 2017, Sage Publications. ISBN: 978-1412978262
- 2. Kimberly McDonald," Career Development- a HRD Perspective", Publisher: Routledge, 2020, ISBN-9781138786134.

Reference Books:

- 1. Jane Yarnall, "Strategic Career Management", Elsevier, ISBN: 9780750683692, 2018
- 2. Brad Harrington, "Career Management & Work Life Integration", Sage Publications, , 2017, ISBN: 9781412937450
- 3. Yehuda Baruch: "Managing Careers and Employability", 2022 Sage Publications, ISBN: 9781529751840

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.ted.com/talks/sarah ellis and helen tupper the best career path isn t alw ays_a_straight_line?language=en
- https://www.ted.com/talks/janine_esbrand_the_key_ingredient_to_your_career_success
- https://www.ted.com/talks/greg_shirley_you_re_always_on_your_career_development_cy cle
- https://www.ted.com/talks/richard_edge_the_truth_about_career_progression

- Resume Preparation Workshop
- Career Management Workshops
- Preparing Resumes Self-Branding Concepts
- Interaction with Industry people on Career stages
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- Organizing Group wise discussions and seminars

| | DIGI | TAL & SC | CIAL ME | DIA MAF | RKETING | IN AI ER | A | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | MM431 | | | CIE Mai | rks | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAMM431.1 | analytic | al skills t | o make ef | fective de | ecisions. | - | cies and | | |
| 24MBAMM431.2 | | | | | analytical -based le | | ctives and | d method | lologies, |
| 24MBAMM431.3 | simulati while cu | ions, lect ıltivating | ures, role lifelong l | e-plays, a earning s | nd work: kills." | shops, an | case-ba nd demon | strate te | amwork |
| 24MBAMM431.4 | ethical, | and mult | idisciplina | ary persp | ectives to | solve bu | nment and siness pro | oblems | |
| 24MBAMM431.5 | | | | | | | marketing iess conte | | ies that |
| 24MBAMM431.6 | | | | | | | eways in o tive busin | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAMM431.1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM431.2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 24MBAMM431.3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 24MBAMM431.4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - |
| 24MBAMM431.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 3 |
| 24MBAMM431.6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| MODULE-1 | DI | | ARKETI SCAPE | NG | 24MBAMM431.1 | | | 8 H | ours |
| Introducing the conce of Digital marketing, I traditional marketing marketing. Skill Development Ac | nternet B g, critical | usiness n success f | nodels & nactors for anvas we | marketing internet b 3.0 dem | g in a conr marketir | nected wong, benefi | orld, comp | aring dig | ital with |
| Text Book | | | | | l.5, 1.7, 1. | 9, 1.12 | | | |
| MODULE-2 | | OPTIMI | ENGINE ZATION | | 24N | BAMM43 ABAMM4 | 31.3 | | ours |
| Keyword Research, H | _ | | | _ | | | _ | | _ |
| & Off Page Optimizati | | | | | | | | | |
| How to Create a PPC | | | | | | | | | |
| Managing Your Camp | | | | | eating and | ı impiem | enting bai | iner cam | paign. |
| Skill Development Ac Text Book | uviues | | PPC Can | | 2.4, 2.5 , 2 | 6 2 7 | | | |
| | CII | | ok 1: 2.1, R INSIGH | | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | INFL | UENCER | MARKE | TING | | MBAMM4 | | | ours |
| A Complete Guide on Reality. Contempora Optimization | ry Resea | rch for | consume | r insight | s, Captu | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | _ | t with QR | | | | | |
| Text Book | **** | | | | 5.7, Text E | 300k 2: 10 | 0.1, 10.3, 1 | 10.5, 10.7 | |
| MODULE-4 | MARTE | CH LAN | | | | ИВАММ4 | | | ours |
| Al marketing canvas, risk and barrier, Emerging Al in marketing, Precision Targeting and Personalization, competitive analysis and gain valuable insights into their strategies, trends and customer sentiments | | | | | | | | | |

| | Skill Development Activities | | Creating app and widgets. | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Text Book | | Text Book 2: 3.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3 | Text Book 2: 3.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10 | | | | |
| | MODULE-5 MOI | | ILE MARKETING AND OBILE ANALYTICS | 24MBAMM431.6 | 8 Hours | | | |

Overview of the B2B and B2C Mobile Marketing, Mobile Sites, Apps (Applications) and Widgets and their relevant to marketing, opportunities and pitfalls of Mobile Marketing, user interfaces and architectures. Trends in Mobile social media, Mobile Commerce, Mobile Payments and Billing, integration of mobile marketing into marketing plan, Mobile analytics.

Skill Development Activities Make an SNS page, promote your website with mobile analytics ads

Text Book Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.12

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------|------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test | MCQS | | | | |
| | | | 20 | 05 | | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| F | RBT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Digital Marketing Step-by-Step: Your Step-by-Step Guide to Learn How To Generate Leads And Sell Through Google, Facebook And Email Marketing Campaigns, Bryan Bren, Atlantic Publisher, January, 2024, ISBN: 9798874207298
- 2. Digital Marketing Strategy: An Integrated Approach to Online Marketing, Simon Kingsnorth, Kogan Page Ltd, May 2022, ISBN: 978-1398605978

Reference Books:

- 1. Digital Marketing: Principles Strategies and Innovations, Dr. S. Gopi Mohammed Ilyas E. K, Zykra Publications, Dec-2024, ISBN: 9789349154957
- 2. Internet Marketing Plan Bayne, M, John Wiley & Sons, 2nd edition, 2020, ISBN:978-0471355984

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.simplilearn.com/history-and-evolution-of-digital-marketing-article
- https://www.webfx.com/seo/learn/seo-online-marketing/
- https://blog.hubspot.com/marketing/email-marketing-vs.-social-media
- https://www.businessnewsdaily.com/6354-digital-remarketing-tips.html
- https://blog.rtbhouse.com/5-benefits-of-mobile-retargeting/eting

- Creation of social media, Individual pages of students.
- Demonstration of the working of PPC and creation of Google Ads
- Creation of Newsletter, Blogs, V-logs, QR codes, YouTube links, videos on digital marketing, strategies, survival of online business in today's fast-paced era.
- Video making using various tools of various business leaders from startups to large organizations.
- Class will be divided into team's ICT tools like Mentimeter and Mural will be Live sessions

| | | | SERVICE | S MARKE | TING | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Course Code | 24MBA | MM432 | | | CIE Mar | ks | | 50 | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | 3 | | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | | |
| Course outcomes: | • | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stı | ıdent wil | l be able t | 0: | | | | | | |
| 24MBAMM432.1 | | | | | | | | quality : | | |
| 2 11-10/11-11-11-11-11 | | | | | | | | stainable | | |
| | | | | | | | | ing decisi | | |
| 24MBAMM432.2 | | | | ddress s | ervice q | uality, cu | istomer | perceptio | ns, and | |
| | | itive posi | | 1 | 1 . | | . 1.1. | .1 . | | |
| 24MD4MM4222 | | | | | | | | very, thei | | |
| 24MBAMM432.3 | | recovery. | | inu engag | ement, ai | iu propo: | se enecuv | ve approa | iches for | |
| | | | | on of mar | ·keting st | rategies i | 1 service | organizat | ions and | |
| 24MBAMM432.4 | | | | | | | | alty, and | | |
| | satisfac | | 05 05 01111 | ance cast | omer em | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | build loy | arcy, arra | mprove | |
| 24340434422 | | | dentify se | ervice dec | ision pro | blems, ev | valuate al | ternative | s, define | |
| 24MBAMM432.5 | critical i | issues, an | d plan th | e effective | e executio | n of decis | sions. | | | |
| 24MBAMM432.6 | | | | customer | feedback | in servic | e marketi | ing across | various | |
| | | sectors in | | | | | | | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
| 24MBAMM432.1 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBAMM432.2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBAMM432.3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBAMM432.4 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| 24MBAMM432.5 24MBAMM432.6 | 3 | 3 2 | 2 | 3 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MDAMM432.0 | 3 | | | | 3 | - | - | 3 | | |
| MODULE-1 | INTRO MARKI | | N TO SEF | RVICES | 24MBAMM432.1 | | | 8 Hours | | |
| Definition of service | es, Reaso | ns for e | mergence | e of serv | ices mar | keting, C | haracteri | istics of | services | |
| marketing, Service m | | | | | | | | | | |
| service marketing tri Service industries | angle, GA | P models | of servic | e quality | in differe | ent sector | s. Market | ting Chall | enges in | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | ? - Patient | t Dignity a | and Servi | ce Quality | in a | |
| | tivities | Tertiary | / Hospital | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | 1 | | | 1.3, 1.4, 1 | .13, 1.15, | 1.16 | | 1 | | |
| MODULE-2 | CONSU SERVIC | | HAVIOU | R IN | 24N | 1BAMM4 | 32.2 | 8 H | ours | |
| Search, Experience, a | | | | | | | | | | |
| of services. Custome | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementation, Serv | | | | | | | | | | |
| the five dimensions of | t service c | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | the busing | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | ~ ~ | | | | | ner with | | |
| • | develop a set of marketing competencies critical for success of all customers including service quality | | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | | | | 2.3, 2.4 to | | | | | | |
| TOAT BOOK | PRICE | | OTION O | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | | ES & SE | | · - | | BAMM43 IBAMM4 | | 8 H | ours | |
| Pricing Challenges, | | | Revenue | Manage | ment. In | ternal M | [arketing | Commi | nication | |
| Strategy & Implement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excellence Delivering | | | - | _ | | | _ | _ | | |
| Insights | | | | , | | - | | • | | |

| Skill Development Activities | | Hutchison Telecom - Servicing Indian Customers | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--|
| Text Book | | Text Book 2: 3.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10 | | | |
| MODULE-4 | MARKETING OF SERVICES IN PRACTICE | | 24MBAMM432.5 | 8 Hours | |

Tourism: Segmentation, Product planning and development. Hotel: Classification of hotels, segmentation and marketing strategies. Travel: Characteristics and marketing strategies of Air, Rail, Road and water services. Hospital services marketing, Justifications for marketing Medicare services, strategic marketing for hospitals, Marketing of medical transcription services, Political services, Hospitality services, Personal care services, Day care services, Courier, entertainment and automobile services, Transportation and logistics services, media services

MODULE-5 SERVICES IN GLOBAL
PERSPECTIVE& MANAGING 24MBAMM432.6 8 Hours
RELATIONS

Services in a global perspective: International marketing of services; recent trends; Principal driving force in global marketing of services; Key decisions in global marketing; Services strategy and organizing for global marketing. Managing relations, building loyalty, customer feedback, improving service quality, other services

Skill Development Activities Survey on service industry and case studies of the same.

Text Book Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|
| R | BT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment | MCQS |
| | | 25 | Test-1 20 | 05 |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Services Marketing People, Technology, Strategy, Jochen Wirtz and Christopher Lovelock, World Scientific Publishers, 978 -1944660598, Ninth Edition, January 2023
- 2. Services Marketing Essentials, Vishal Desai, Vibrant Publishers, 9781636511733, First Edition 27 October 2023

Reference Books:

- 1. Service Marketing, Dr.Manita Matharu, Red'shine Publication Pvt. Ltd 978-9393239532, First Edition,15 January 2022.
- 2. Services Marketing, Jochen Wirtz, World Scientific press, 978-1-944659-79-0, 9th Edition, October 2021

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=tv0Uw3iGCdk
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EtdJSOoY4gA
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WutTp3C3NX

• https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MnsVEKEqVoM

- Video demonstration of latest trends in services marketing, its challenges.
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions) For active participation of students, students will be instructed to prepare Flowcharts using chart paper mind mapping technique.
- Organizing Group wise discussions on latest trends in services marketing issues
- Create a video based on service marketing and upload in the SNS sites taking department for various promotional activities

| MARCOMMS @ WORK | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | MM433 | | | CIE Mar | | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Ma | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | (Marcom | | |
| 24MBAMM433.1 | | | | and anal | yze its cr | itical role | in shapi | ng conter | nporary |
| | | ng strate | | | | . 11 | . 1 .1 | | |
| 24MDAMM4222 | | | | | | | Marketing | | |
| 24MBAMM433.2 | | | | organizat | | | lvertising | agencies | s, media |
| | | | | | | | edia strat | ogiog ide | ntifring |
| 24MBAMM433.3 | | | | | | | arious me | | |
| 24MDAM1433.3 | | | | lternative | | | ii ious iiic | uia sucii | as print, |
| | | | | | | | ng effecti | veness, a | nalvzing |
| 24MBAMM433.4 | | | | | | | e to ach | | |
| | objectiv | | | | | | o dell | | |
| | _ | | l assess v | arious p | romotion | al tools. | understa | nding the | eir roles |
| 24MBAMM433.5 | | | | | | | ing, sales | | |
| | | | | | | | personal | | |
| 24MBAMM433.6 | Evaluate | e the role | es of PR, j | publicity, | and corp | orate adv | vertising, | focusing | on their |
| | | | | | | | ducts and | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAMM433.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM433.2 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| 24MBAMM433.3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM433.4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 24MBAMM433.5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 |
| 24MBAMM433.6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | FUNDA | MENTAL | COE | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | | MENTAI MMS @ | | | 24N | 1BAMM4 | 33.1 | 8 H | ours |
| Evolution of Integrate | | | | n Role of | IMC in ci | eating hr | and iden | tity hran | d equity |
| and customer franch | | | | | | | | | |
| Process, Understand | | | | | | | | | |
| Innovation adoption | _ | | • | | | | | | |
| of IMC plans. | , | | • | 0 | | | 5 | J. | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Value of | f IMC plar | ns and str | ategies | | | | |
| Text Book | | | | 1.2, 1.3, 1 | | 9, | | | |
| MODULE-2 | ADVER | TISING I | MANAGE | MENT | 24N | 1BAMM4 | 33.2 | 8 He | ours |
| Advertising Definitio | | | | | | | | | |
| Development of Ad | | | | | | | | | |
| Framework: Advertis | | | | | | | | | |
| Advertisement, Messa | | | | | | | | | |
| Support media in adv | 0 | | | | | | | | _ |
| agency in advertisem | ient plani | ning, TRP | ' impress | ions, Wri | ting for t | he Web, | Tips for v | writing go | ood web |
| content. | +ivvi+: ~ - | Crast | n ad | aina a | noice | نطانیور را | aontot | n +h =1 | |
| Skill Development Ac Text Book | uviues | | | | | wrung | content o | n me wer | J |
| TEXT DOOK | MEDIA | | | 3.3, 3.5, 3 | 0.7, 3.10 | | | | |
| MODULE-3 MEDIA PLANNING AND STRATEGIES 24MBAMM433.3 8 Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Growth and Importa | | | ning and | Role of M | l Iedia Plat | nning Ma | dia Plan | Market / | Analweie |
| Media Objectives, De | | | | | | | | | |
| Media and Outdoor n | | | | | | | | | |
| Factors to consider | | | | | | | | | |
| , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u> | | | | | | | | | |

| Advertising, Broadcas | st and Int | ernet. | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Digital Marketing Insights | | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6 | xt Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6.7, Text Book 2: 10.1, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7 | | | |
| MODULE-4 | PUBLIC | C RELATIONS, CITY, CORPORATE TISING, & DIRECT CTING | 24MBAMM433.4 & 24MBAMM433.5 | 8Hours | | |

Definition of Public Relations, Publicity and Corporate Advertising; Difference between public relations and advertising, Functions of Public Relations; Creating positive image building activities; Preventing or reducing image damage; Sponsorship and Event marketing; Role of internet in Public Relations, Publicity, Advantages and Disadvantages of Publicity, Direct Marketing- Features, Functions, Growth, Strategies.

| Skill Development Ac | tivities | Creating an advertainmen | t for the college publicity. | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--|
| Text Book | Text Book 1: 3.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, Text Book 2: 6.1, 6.3, | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | | GING DIGITAL UNICATIONS | 24MBAMM433.6 | 8 Hours | |

Emergence of Digital Communication, the need of the hour Forms of Online Marketing Communication How to start a buzz fire and Tracking Online Buzz, managing marketing communications on social media, Creating and managing Digital Word of Mouth, Mobile Marketing The scope of mobile marketing, Developing effective mobile marketing program, Mobile marketing across markets

| Skill Development Activities | Survey on online marketing using social media |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Text Book | Text Book 2: 10.1 to 10.10 |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Integrated Marketing Communications: A Global Brand-Driven Approach, Philip J. Kitchen, Marwa E. Tourky, Macmillan, January 2022,ISBN: 9783030764159
- 2. Marketing Communications: Integrating Online & Offline, Pr Smith, March 2020, Kogan Page, ISBN: 9781398611719

Reference Books:

- Integrated Marketing Communication, Uska and Jerome M, Taylor & Francis, 2021 ISBN,9780367443382
- 2. Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications, Kruti Shah First Edition, McGraw Hill Education ISBN :978-1259026058, 2017.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/user/satyan771
- https://study.com/learn/lesson/video/integrated-marketing-communications-concept-plans-developments.html

• https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5hIw59lEA_g

- Students will be taught about CANVA and ABODE tool for designing poster of MBA Department and further analysis will be done and it will be uploaded in Twitter and Facebook page of an individual student.
- Video analysis followed by presentation of latest trends in Marcomm@work, considering brands like Gucci, Baggit, Mark & Spenser, Armani, top brands in marketing.
- Collaborative activities will be taken place in a team form, it is described below: ¬ For active participation of students: students will be instructed to prepare Mind map strategies of various Brands of cosmetics, Leather Bag & Purses, Men's Shoes & women Shoes advertisement strategies
- Organizing Group wise discussions on emerging technologies of Marketing communication which
 will help them to improve their discussion and critical thinking Topic for discussion 1) National
 Vs International Selling strategies 2) Critical Analysis of Brand Image 3) How Brand Reputation
 and pubic Image can contribute to success of economy

| | | | B2B M | IARKETI | NG | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | MM434 | | | CIE Mai | ks | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Ma | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cou | rse, the | student v | vill be ab | le to: | | | | | |
| 24MBAMM434.1 | | | | B structu | | | ity. | | |
| 24MBAMM434.2 | | | | their glol | | | | | |
| 24MBAMM434.3 | | nalyze B2B marketing features and stakeholder impact. | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAMM434.4 | _ | nterpret challenges and opportunities in B2B marketing. valuate ecosystems, customer behavior & technology. | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAMM434.5 | | | | | | | 7. | | |
| 24MBAMM434.6 | Create I | 32B appli | cations/t | ools for r | eal-world | use. | | | |
| 36 1 1 | D04 | | | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAMM434.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAMM434.2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM434.3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 2 | 3 |
| 24MBAMM434.4 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 2 |
| 24MBAMM434.5 | | 3 | 2 | 3 2 | - | - | 3 | | |
| 24MBAMM434.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| MODULE-1 | | B2B MAI | RKETING | | 24N | IBAMM4 | 34.1 | Ω H ₄ | ours |
| B2B-Introduction, si | | | | | | | | | |
| Classification of Busin | | | | | | | | | |
| Context in B2B. | 1033 1 100 | ucts and i | rankets, i | renas a (| manenge | 3 III Dusiii | C33 IIIai K | cuiig. vai | ac Gilaili |
| Skill Development Ac Text Book | tivities | and dis quotas, profess | like abou why chos ion. | t their jose sales ca | bs, their areer, and | salary, ti l what do | ravelling es it take | ut what tallowance to succee | es, sales ed in this |
| TCAL DOOK | | PERSPE | | |).7, ICAL L | 700K Z. 10 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 10.5, 10.7 | |
| MODULE-2 | ORGA | NIZATIO BUYING E | NAL BU | YER & | 24MBAMM434.2 | | | 8 Hours | |
| Classifying Customer | | | | | | | | | |
| Characteristics on Con | | | | | | | | | 1 Buying |
| Behavior – Organizat | ion buyin | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | vegetab a regula this buy | oles, socks or shop. Go ging beha | s, mobile, roup the p | pens etc. products i depend | from the nto low ri on the pe | roadside sk and hi rsonality | ls like gi vendor as gh risk on of the in | s against ies. Does |
| Text Book | T | | | l to 15.10 | | | | 1 | |
| MODULE-3 | B2B S' | TRATEGY SEGMEN | Y AND MAITATION | ARKET | | BAMM43 IBAMM4 | | 8 H | ours |
| Process, approach. R industrial classification Challenges of segment markets. | on. B2B M | larket Seg | mentatio | n- Signifi | cance of s | egmentat | ion. Basis | s of segme | entation. |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | ion for sa | | | | | |
| Text Book | ı | | | l to 15.10 | | | | 1 | |
| MODULE-4 | PRI | AGING IN CING STI SSINES N | RATEGY | FOR | 24M | IBAMM4 | 34.5 | 8 H | ours |
| Managing Innovation ,Pricing basis , man implementation. | | | | | | | | | |

| ties To understand B2B pricing strategies, pricing basis, managing price as | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| part of marketing strategy, and implementing pricing tactics. Stud | | | | |
| will participate in a simulation where they act as pricing managers for | | | | |
| B2B company. They will develop and implement a pricing strategy for a | | | | |
| new product, considering various pricing bases and tactics. | | | | |
| Text Book 4 – 4.5, 5.1,5.2,5 | 5.3 | | | |
| ANIZATIONAL DEMAND | | | | |
| ALYSIS & MANAGING | 24MRAMM434.6 | 8 Hours | | |
| ESS MAKETING CHANNEL | 24WBAWW434.0 | Ollouis | | |
| INES COMMUNICATION. | | | | |
| | part of marketing strategy will participate in a simula B2B company. They will do new product, considering Text Book 4 – 4.5, 5.1,5.2,5 INIZATIONAL DEMAND ALYSIS & MANAGING ESS MAKETING CHANNEL | part of marketing strategy, and implementing pricing will participate in a simulation where they act as prici B2B company. They will develop and implement a prinnew product, considering various pricing bases and ta Text Book 4 – 4.5, 5.1,5.2,5.3 ANIZATIONAL DEMAND ALYSIS & MANAGING 24MBAMM434.6 | | |

Organization demand analysis, data mining marketing & sales potential, sales forecasting methods. Direct & Indirect Channel, Distributors & manufacturing representatives, Channels, objectives & design selection & motivation of Channel members.B2B Advertising tradeshow, Personnel Scaling, Key Account management.

| Skill Development Activities | To learn about B2B advertising, trade show planning, and key account management. Students will work in groups to create a B2B advertising |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | campaign and plan a trade show exhibit for a hypothetical company. |
| | They will also develop a strategy for managing key accounts. |
| Text Book | Textbook 2 - 2.1; 2.2; 2.3; 2.5. |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Marks Distribution | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|
| | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 05 | 10 | - | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Michael D. Hutt, Thomas W. Speh, P. Heera Business Marketing Management: B2B (South Asian Perspective), Cengage, 13th Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9789355732958
- 2. Sharad Sarin Business-to-Business Marketing: Concepts and Cases, McGraw Hill India, 2nd Edition, 2013, ISBN: 9789332902619

Reference Books:

- 1. Ross Brennan, Louise Canning, Raymond McDowell *Business-to-Business Marketing*, Sage, Indian Reprint, 2021, ISBN: 9789353887476
- Kotler, Keller, Koshy & Jha Marketing Management: A South Asian Perspective, Pearson, 16th Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9789356064898
- 3. Schiffman & Ramesh Kumar Consumer Behaviour, Pearson India, 12th Edition, 2019, ISBN: 9789353065799
- 4. Harjit Singh Retail Management: A Global Perspective (Text & Cases), S. Chand, 2016, ISBN: 9788121932073

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fRGz0aSLg8o
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6LHGwtx6ads
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-tVUXcICwlw

- Visit to any manufacturing/aero/auto industry or any power plant.
- Video demonstration of latest trends in mobility
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues.
- Students will work in groups to create a B2B advertising campaign and plan a trade show exhibit for a hypothetical company. They will also develop a strategy for managing key accounts.

| INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | | | CIE Marks 50 | | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent wil | l be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM441.1 | | | e framew reign excl | | | nal finan | cial mana | agement | and the |
| 24MBAFM441.2 | | | of foreign | | | erminati | on and cu | irrency q | uotation |
| 24MBAFM441.3 | Analyse | | erent typ | | | ange exp | osures fa | ced by fi | rms and |
| 24MBAFM441.4 | Evaluat | Evaluate the effectiveness of hedging techniques using forwards, futures, options, and swaps in managing currency risks | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM441.5 | Design | internati | onal inv | estment | | _ | | onsiderin | g cross- |
| 24MBAFM441.6 | role in g | global fina | ancial stal | bility | | | | eworks, a | nd their |
| Mapping of | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAFM441.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM441.2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM441.3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM441.4 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM441.5 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM441.6 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| MODULE-1 | _ | Insights into International Financial System 24MBAFM441.1 | | | | 8 H | ours | | |
| Importance, rewards Exposure to international Liquidit Monetary Union (El International Moneta (EBRD), European In- | ational r ty, The Ac MU) and ry Fund (| isk, Inte ljustmen Europea IMF), Wo | rnational t Process in Currer orld Bank | moneta the Curre acy Union , Europea | ry syster ency block n (ECU), an Bank fo | m- The ks and un Multilate or Recons | Exchange ions like teral finar struction | e Rate I the Econo ncial inst and Deve | Regimes, omic and itutions: |
| Skill Development Ac | | Case sti | | | | | | act on In | dian |
| Text Book | | | ok-1- 1.1, | 1213 | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | | ational l | Flow of for the second of Balan | unds & | 24Ml | BAFM44 | 1.2 & | о ц | ours |
| MODULE-2 | | | Stateme | | 24N | IBAFM4 | 41.6 | 0 110 | Juis |
| Balance of Payments BOP, Factors affects | (BOP), F internation | undamer onal trad | itals of Ba | alance of oital flows | s, agencie | s that fac | cilitate in | ternation | al flows, |
| BOP equilibrium an Problems) | | | | | | | onvertibil | ity. (The | ory and |
| Skill Development Ac Text Book | tivities | | udy on Ex ok-1- 1.8, | | ate Regim ,1.13 | ies | | | |
| MODULE-3 | _ | | s in Fore e Market | _ | 24M | IBAFM4 | 41.3 | 8 H | ours |
| Functions and Structure of foreign exchange markets, foreign exchange market participants, types of transactions and settlement dates. Exchange rate quotations, Nominal and Real and effective exchange rates (NEER, REER), Determination of exchange rates in spot market, in forward market, Cross rates, Arbitrageprofit in foreign exchange markets, Exchange Rate behaviour, SWIFT mechanism. (Theory and Problems) | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | ee Finally | Managed | l Float | | |
| Text Book | T | | ok- 2- 2.1, | | T | | | T | |
| MODULE-4 | Inte | ernation | al Finan | cial | 24N | 1BAFM4 | 41.4 | 8 He | ours |

Markets and Instruments

Foreign portfolio investment, International Bond and equity market, GDR, ADR, Global registered shares, cross listing of shares, international financial instruments- Foreign bonds and euro bonds, global bonds, floating rate notes, zero coupon bonds, International money market, International banking services, correspondent bank, representative offices, foreign branches, forward rate agreements. (Only Theory)

| Skill Development Activities | Indian Rupee against USD over different Time Frames |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Text Book | Textbook- 2- 2.4.2.5.2.6.2.7.2.8.2.9 |

| | International Parity | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| MODULE-5 | Relationship and Forecasting | 24MBAFM441.5 | 8 Hours |
| | of Exchange rates | | |

Measuring exchange rate movements, exchange rate equilibrium, factors effecting foreign exchange rate, forecasting foreign exchange rates, interest rate parity, purchasing power parity and international fisher effects, covered interest arbitrage. (Theory and Problems)

| Skill Development Activities | Currency Fluctuations and Its Impacts-A case of RIL and Facebook: |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Text Book | Textbook- 3- 3.1,3.2,3.3,3.4,3.5 |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | | Marks Distribution | |
|----|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| R | RBT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 |
| L4 | Analyse | 10 | 10 | - |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Apte, P.G., International Financial Management (8th Edition, 2022),McGraw Hill Education ISBN-13: 9789355324234
- 2. Sharan, Vyuptakesh, International Financial Management (8th Edition, 2021), PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, ISBN-13: 9789391818174
- 3. Madura, Jeff & Parameswaran, M.G. (Indian Adaptation), International Financial Management (13th Edition, 2022, Indian Edition), Cengage India, ISBN-13: 9789393253348

Reference Books:

- 1. V.K. Bhalla, International Financial Management (Revised Edition, 2020), S. Chand Publishing, ISBN-13: 9789352837300
- 2. T. Siddaiah, Global Financial Management (2nd Edition, 2020), Pearson India, ISBN-13: 9789353437370
- 3. Madura, Jeff & Parameswaran, M.G. (Indian Adaptation), International Financial Management (13th Edition, 2022, Indian Edition), Cengage India, ISBN-13: 9789393253348

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- nptel.ac.in/courses/110105057
- NPTEL: International Finance (Management)
- <u>INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT| Introduction To International Financial</u> Management
- International Financial Management Detailed Revision with all Questions | CA Final AFM

- Forex Trading Simulation-Students make buy/sell/hedge decisions based on exchange rate movements.
- Parliament Debate: "Is Globalization Beneficial for Indian Corporates?"

| | | COMM | ERCIAL E | BANK MA | NAGEME | NT | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | | | CIE Mar | | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Mai | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | 00 | | | | | | | 00 | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent will | l be able to | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM442.1 | Underst examini | and the r | nature of | bank lend s influen | icing len | | | iated cred d the im | |
| 24MBAFM442.2 | from ba | nk custon | | suring ef | fective e | | | edit prop and ad | |
| 24MBAFM442.3 | quantita borrowe | ntive and ers and r | qualitati make info | ive metl ormed len | nods to Iding deci | assess sions. | the cree | employi ditworthi | ness of |
| 24MBAFM442.4 | environ lending | dentify, structure, price, and market loan products in a competitive banking environment and the ability to address problem loans and develop sustainable ending strategies. | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM442.5 | knowled banks to | lge and s ensure l | skills nece ong-tern | essary for n financia | r compre l stability | hensive o | credit risl | lemonstra k manage | ment in |
| 24MBAFM442.6 | a bank, o practice busines | developir s and fo s growth. | ng decision stering a | n-makin n enviro | g skills re nment th | elated to at suppo | sound cr | nt depart edit mana ninimizat | agement |
| Mapping of Course | Outcome | es to Pro | gram Ou | tcomes | and Prog | gram-Sp | ecific Ou | tcomes: | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAFM442.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM442.2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM442.3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM442.4 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM442.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM442.6 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | Intro | duction | to Bank | Credit | 241 | AD A EMAA | 12.1 | 0.11 | |
| MODULE-1 | | Manag | ement | | 24MBAFM442.1 | | | 8 Hours | |
| Credit Risk Managem | ent: Mea | ning and | significa | nce, Lend | ing polici | ies and p | rocedure | s, Types o | of credit |
| facilities: funded and | | | | | | | | | |
| information Bureau; | | | | | | | | | g; credit |
| policies and procedur | es; credit | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac Text Book | tivities | justifica | tions. | | | | vers with | risk ratin | gs and |
| | Loon | | ok 1: 1.12 | | | | 42.2 | оц | |
| MODULE-2 | Loan | | ances ag | amst | 24 N | IBAFM4 | 42.2 | 8 по | ours |
| Loan and advances ag | l gainst pled | | dge othecation | n- Mortga | ge – Lien- | - Advance | s against | goods- Do | cument |
| to title to goods – Life Supply bills- Real est | insurance | e policies | - Stock e | xchange S | Securities | | | | |
| Skill Development Act | | | | | | oan agair | st fixed d | leposits ir | ı terms |
| | | _ | document | | | _ | | | |
| Text Book | | Text Bo | ok 1: 2.12 | , 2.13, 2.1 | 4 to 2.25 | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | Com | | and indus | strial | | MBAFM4 MBAFM4 | | 8 Ho | ours |
| Role of asymmetric principal lending active process: evaluating a and monitoring and meaning and types, eletter of credit | vities; col loan req loan revi | lateral: cl uest, stru iews. Noi | haracteris ecturing c n-Fund B | stics of go ommercia ased Ope | ods colla al loan ag erations : | teral, type reements Bank gu | es of colla s, pricing arantees | iteral; the commero ; letter o | lending cial loan, f credit: |

| Skill Development Activities | | Prepare a report comparing Corporates. | ng lending policies for MSMI | Es vs. Large |
|------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Text Book | | Text Book 2: 3.11, 3.13, 3.1 | .5, 3.17, 3.20 | |
| MODULE-4 | Real | Estates and Consumer Lending | 24MBAFM442.4 | 8 Hours |

Real Estate lending: mortgage debt outstanding, characteristics of mortgage loan, the real estate portfolio, residential mortgage loan, alternative space mortgage instruments, technology, commercial real estate loan; consumer lending: types of consumer loan, leases, finance charges, annual percentage rate, real estate and consumer credit regulation.

| MODILLE | C | adit Administration | 24MD4EM442 F | O Hauma |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6 | .7; Text Book 2: 10.1, 10.3, 1 | 0.5, 10.7 |
| | | Corporates. | | |
| Skill Development Act | tivities | Prepare a report comparin | ng lending policies for MSME | Es vs. Large |

| MODULE-5 | Credit Administration, | 24MBAFM442.5 | 8 Hours |
|----------|------------------------|--------------|---------|
| | Monitoring and Review | | |

Credit structuring; bank documentation; types of securities and methods of creating charge over securities; loan covenants; credit file and credit evaluation memo; sanction and disbursement; follow up mechanism for monitoring; indicators of problem loans; credit audit; Handling problem loans: Credit restructuring: non- performing assets and Provisioning norms; non-banking assets. Characteristics of credit risk, indicators of credit risk, credit risk and bank failure, mitigating credit Risk

Skill Development Activities
Students play roles of bank officers reviewing a problematic loan and deciding on corrective measures.

Text Book
Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | - | | Marks Distribution | |
|----|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| R | RBT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- Rose, P.S., & Hudgins, S. C. Bank management and financial services. New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. 2022 10th edition. ISBN- 978-0077861766
- Gup, B.E., & Kolari, J. W. Commercial banking. New Delhi: Willey India reference pvt. ltd 2021 8th edition. ISBN- 978-0471469490

Reference Books:

- 1. Murali, S. & Subbakrishna, K. R. Bank credit management. Mumbai: Himalayan Publishing House. ISBN- 978-9352994250
- 2. Vijayaragavan, G. Bank credit management: Text and cases. Mumbai: Himalayan Publishing House. ISBN- 978-9350515013.
- 3. Gestel, T. V. & Baesens, B. Credit risk management. New York: Oxford University Press. ISBN- 978-0199545117.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=010XhwTU5rI
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bG8Qqa9KrY4

• https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NarBGzHhKk4
Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based Learning:

- Simulation Loan Pricing & Monitoring
 Simulated Credit Appraisal and Lending Simulated Credit Appraisal and Lending Decision

| | | FOREX A | ND TRE | ASURY M | ANAGEM | IENT | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | FM443 | | | CIE Mar | ks | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Mai | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent will | be able to | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM443.1 | Describe | e the stru | cture and | l function | ing of the | foreign e | xchange | market, ir | ncluding |
| 24MDAFM445.1 | | | instrume | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM443.2 | Explain | various e | xchange | rate dete | rminatior | n theories | and thei | r implicat | ions for |
| | | | | nagemen | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM443.3 | Analyse | different | t types of | f forex ri | sks (tran | saction, t | ranslatio | n, econon | nic) and |
| | | pact on fi | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM443.4 | | - | | echnique | s in mana | aging liqu | idity, wo | rking cap | ital, and |
| | | rm financ | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM443.5 | | | | | rwards, f | futures, o | ptions, sv | vaps) for | hedging |
| | | | erest rate | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM443.6 | | | d forex a | nd treasu | ıry manaş | gement s | trategies | for multi | national |
| 74 1 2 - | corpora | | | | 1.0 | | <i>c</i> i. <i>c</i> | | |
| Mapping of Course (| | | | | | | | | 2000 |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAFM443.1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM443.2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM443.3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM443.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM443.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBAFM443.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | INTD | ODUCTI | ON TO F | ODEV | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | INIK | MANAG | | UKEA | 24N | 1BAFM44 | l3.1 | 8 Ho | ours |
| Nature, Significance | and Scor | | | zement I | I Poreign F | xchange | Market a | nd its St | ructure |
| Foreign Exchange Ra | | | | | | | | | |
| Trading; Currency F | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Rate Foreca | | | | | | r | | | <i>G</i> , |
| Skill Development Ac | | | | | | te fluctua | tion and | rate fixing | ζ. |
| Text Book | | | k-1- 1.1,1 | | | | | | , |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| MODILLES | | | LADIZETO | | 24MI | BAFM44 | 3.2 & | 0.11 | |
| MODULE-2 | | FOREX M | IARKETS | 5 | 24N | IBAFM4 | 43.6 | 8 H | |
| Factors affecting Exc | l hange Rat | F OREX M tes-Tradi | ng Proced | S lure-Man | 24M agement | IBAFM44 of Intern | 43.6 ational Ti | rade Tran | saction- |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis | hange Rat for Tradii | FOREX M tes-Trading-Specul | ng Proced lation-Int | dure-Man | 24M agement al Transac | IBAFM44 of Internation Fina | 43.6 ational Tr ncing-Co | rade Tran ncept of V | saction- olatility |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va | l hange Rat for Tradii rious theo | FOREX M tes-Trading-Speculories of fo | ng Proced lation-Int orecasting | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba | 24M agement al Transac acks assoc | IBAFM44 of Internation Fina ciated wit | 43.6 ational Tr ncing-Co h these tl | rade Tran ncept of V neories-T | saction- olatility echnical |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex | hange Rat for Tradin rious theo cample-In | FOREX M tes-Trading-Speculories of fo troduction | ng Proced lation-Int precasting on to Valu | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk | 24M agement al Transac cks assoc (VAR)-Ap | IBAFM44 of Internaction Final ciated with oplication | 43.6 ational Tr ncing-Co h these tl | rade Tran ncept of V neories-T | saction- olatility echnical |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac | hange Rat for Tradin rious theo cample-In | FOREX M tes-Trading-Speculories of fo troduction | ng Proced lation-Int precasting on to Valu tate on Va | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk IR in the f | agement al Transac icks assoc (VAR)-Ap orex mar | IBAFM44 of Internaction Final ciated with oplication | 43.6 ational Tr ncing-Co h these tl | rade Tran ncept of V neories-T | saction- olatility echnical |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex | hange Rat for Tradin rious theo cample-In tivities | res-Trading-Speculories of fo troduction Investig | ng Proced lation-Int precasting on to Valu tate on Va ok-1- 1.8,2 | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk IR in the f | agement al Transac icks assoc (VAR)-Ap orex mar | IBAFM44 of Internaction Final ciated with oplication | 43.6 ational Tr ncing-Co h these tl | rade Tran ncept of V neories-T | saction- olatility echnical |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac | hange Rat for Tradii rious theo cample-In tivities | res-Trading-Speculories of fo troduction Investig Textboo | ng Proced lation-Int precasting on to Valu tate on Va | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk IR in the f 1.10,1.12, | agement al Transac cks assoc (VAR)-Ap orex mar 1.13 | IBAFM44 of Internaction Final ciated with oplication | 43.6 ational Tr ncing-Co h these th of VaR in | rade Tran ncept of V neories-T | saction- olatility echnical arkets. |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac Text Book | hange Rat for Tradin rious theo cample-In tivities D COM | res-Trading-Speculories of fo troduction Investig Textboo DERIVAT MODITY | ng Proced lation-Int precasting on to Valu (ate on Va ok-1-1.8,2 IVES AN) | dure-Man ernation g-Drawba e at Risk IR in the f 1.10,1.12, D NGES | agement al Transacicks assoc (VAR)-Ap orex mar 1.13 | IBAFM4- of Internation Final ciated with oplication ket IBAFM4- | 43.6 ational Tr ncing-Co h these th of VaR in | rade Tran ncept of V neories-T Forex Ma | saction- olatility echnical arkets. |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac Text Book MODULE-3 | hange Rat for Tradin rious theo cample-In tivities D COM es; Chara | res-Trading-Speculories of fortroduction Investige Textbook PERIVAT MODITY | ng Proced lation-Intorecasting on to Valu gate on Va ok-1-1.8, IVES AND EXCHAI | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk IR in the f 1.10,1.12, D NGES | agement al Transac cks assoc (VAR)-Ap orex mar 1.13 24M participan | iBAFM4- of Internation Final ciated with oplication ket IBAFM4- ts in der | ational Transitional Transition | rade Tran ncept of V neories-T Forex Ma 8 Ho | saction- folatility echnical arkets. |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac Text Book MODULE-3 | hange Rat for Tradii rious thec cample-In tivities D COM es; Chara erivatives | tes-Trading-Speculories of for troduction Investig Textbook DERIVAT MODITY acteristics; forex definition of the control of the | ng Proced lation-Int precasting on to Valu (ate on Va ok-1-1.8, IVES ANI EXCHAI s of deriverivatives | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk IR in the f 1.10,1.12, D NGES vatives; p ; interest | agement al Transac cks assoc (VAR)-Ap forex mar 1.13 24M participan rate deri | in the result of | 43.6 ational Transition of VaR in 43.3 rivative in redit derivative of the second of | rade Tran ncept of V neories-T Forex Ma 8 Ho narkets; t | saction- folatility echnical arkets. |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac Text Book MODULE-3 Concept of derivative derivatives; equity dederivatives; Index by management, current | hange Rat for Tradii rious thec cample-In tivities COM es; Chara erivatives pased der cy forwar | res-Trading-Speculories of for troduction Investige Textbook PERIVAT MODITY Incteristics of forex derivatives ds, current sectors of the control of the cont | ng Proced lation-Into precasting in to Valu (ate on Valuk-1-1.8,2 IVES AN) EXCHAN Serivatives and seconcy futur | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk R in the f 1.10,1.12, D Vatives; p ; interest urity bases, curren | agement al Transac acks assoc (VAR)-Ap orex mar 1.13 24M participan rate derivated derivates | of Internation Final Extension | 43.6 ational Transing-Conference the second | rade Tran ncept of V neories-T Forex Ma 8 Ho narkets; t ivatives; f es and e vaps and | saction- folatility echnical arkets. |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac Text Book MODULE-3 Concept of derivativ derivatives; equity dederivatives; Index | hange Rat for Tradii rious thec cample-In tivities COM es; Chara erivatives pased der cy forwar | res-Trading-Speculories of for troduction Investige Textbook PERIVAT MODITY Incteristics of forex derivatives ds, current sectors of the control of the cont | ng Proced lation-Into precasting in to Valu (ate on Valuk-1-1.8,2 IVES AN) EXCHAN Serivatives and seconcy futur | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk R in the f 1.10,1.12, D Vatives; p ; interest urity bases, curren | agement al Transac acks assoc (VAR)-Ap orex mar 1.13 24M participan rate derivated derivates | of Internation Final Extension | 43.6 ational Transing-Conference the second | rade Tran ncept of V neories-T Forex Ma 8 Ho narkets; t ivatives; f es and e vaps and | saction- folatility echnical arkets. |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac Text Book MODULE-3 Concept of derivativ derivatives; equity de derivatives; Index to management, currence rate risk management exchanges in India. | hange Rat for Tradii rious theo cample-In tivities COM es; Chara erivatives pased der cy forwar nt; deriva | res-Trading-Speculories of for troduction Investige Textbook PERIVAT MODITY acteristics; forex derivatives ds, current active ma | ng Proced lation-Int orecasting in to Valu gate on Va ok-1- 1.8, IVES AND EXCHAN S of derivatives and sec ncy futur rkets in | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk R in the f 1.10,1.12, D NGES vatives; p ; interest urity bases, currer India; M | agement al Transacicks associet (VAR)-Aprorex mar 1.13 24M corricipan rate derivated derivated control (CX-SX; U | of Internation Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final | ational Transition of VaR in these that the second of VaR in the second | rade Tran ncept of V neories-Tr Forex Ma 8 Ho narkets; t ivatives; f es and e vaps and ange; con | saction- folatility echnical arkets. |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac Text Book MODULE-3 Concept of derivativ derivatives; equity de derivatives; Index be management, currence rate risk manageme exchanges in India. Skill Development Ac | hange Rat for Tradii rious theo cample-In tivities COM es; Chara erivatives pased der cy forwar nt; deriva | tes-Trading-Speculories of for troduction Investige Textbook Textb | ng Proced lation-Intorecasting on to Value (ate on Value) (Ate on | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk IR in the f 1.10,1.12, D NGES vatives; p ; interest urity ba es, curren India; M | agement al Transac acks assoc (VAR)-Ap orex mar 1.13 24M participan rate derivated derivates | of Internation Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final | ational Transition of VaR in these that the second of VaR in the second | rade Tran ncept of V neories-Tr Forex Ma 8 Ho narkets; t ivatives; f es and e vaps and ange; con | saction- folatility echnical arkets. |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac Text Book MODULE-3 Concept of derivativ derivatives; equity de derivatives; Index to management, currence rate risk management exchanges in India. | hange Rat for Tradii rious thec cample-In tivities COM es; Chara erivatives based der cy forwar nt; derivatives | tes-Trading-Speculories of for troduction Investige Textbook PERIVAT MODITY acteristics; forex derivatives ds, currelative ma | ng Procedation-Intorecasting on to Value ate on Value of | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk R in the f 1.10,1.12, D VGES vatives; p ; interest urity ba- es, currer India; M | agement al Transacicks associet (VAR)-Aprorex mar 1.13 24M corricipan rate derivated derivated control (CX-SX; U | of Internation Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final | ational Transition of VaR in these that the second of VaR in the second | rade Tran ncept of V neories-Tr Forex Ma 8 Ho narkets; t ivatives; f es and e vaps and ange; con | saction- folatility echnical arkets. |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac Text Book MODULE-3 Concept of derivativ derivatives; equity de derivatives; Index be management, currence rate risk manageme exchanges in India. Skill Development Ac | hange Rat for Tradii rious thec cample-In tivities COM es; Chara erivatives pased der cy forwar nt; deriva | tes-Trading-Speculories of for troduction Investig Textboo DERIVAT MODITY acteristics; forex derivatives ds, currelative ma Live tra Textboo TRODU | ng Proced lation-Intorecasting on to Value (ate on Value) (Ate on | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk R in the f 1.10,1.12, D VGES vatives; p ; interest urity bases, curren India; M | agement al Transac icks assoc (VAR)-Ap forex mar 1.13 24M participan rate derivated d | of Internation Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final Edition Final | ational Transition of VaR in T | rade Tran ncept of V neories-Tr Forex Ma 8 Ho narkets; t ivatives; f es and e vaps and ange; con | saction- Volatility echnical arkets. Ours Types of inancial exposure interest nmodity |
| Factors affecting Excl Information Analysis in Forex Markets- Va Analysis Real-time Ex Skill Development Ac Text Book MODULE-3 Concept of derivativ derivatives; equity de derivatives; Index to management, currence rate risk management exchanges in India. Skill Development Ac Text Book | hange Rat for Tradin rious theo cample-In tivities COM es; Chara erivatives pased der cy forwar nt; derivatives | tes-Trading-Speculories of for troduction Investig Textboo DERIVAT MODITY acteristics; forex derivatives ds, current active ma Live tra Textboo TRODU | ng Proced lation-Intorecasting on to Valuate on Valuate on Valuate on Valuate on Valuate on Valuate on Valuate of CEXCHAIN Serivatives and seconcy futurates in ding in stock- 2- 2.1, CTION TANAGEN | dure-Man ernationa g-Drawba e at Risk R in the f 1.10,1.12, D NGES vatives; p ; interest urity bases, curren India; M ock mark 2.2,2.3 O MENT | agement al Transac acks assoc (VAR)-Ap forex mar 1.13 24M participan rate derivated de | of Internation Final Edition F | ational Transing-Conference of VaR in the set of | rade Tran ncept of V neories-Tr Forex Ma 8 Ho narkets; t ivatives; f es and e vaps and ange; con | saction- folatility echnical arkets. Ours Types of inancial exposure interest amodity Ours |

Treasury Management and Financial Management; Role and Responsibilities of Chief Finance Officer Tools of Treasury Management; Internal Treasury, Controls; Environment for Treasury Management, Liquidity Management, Regulation, Supervision and Control of Treasury Operations, Implications of Treasury on International Banking.

| Skill Development Activities | | Review in IMF treasury management | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| Text Book | | Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6.7, Text Book 2: 10.1, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7 | | | |
| MODULE-5 | STRATEGIC TREASURY AND RISK MANAGEMENT | | 24MBAFM443.5 & 24MBAFM443.6 | 8 Hours | |
| | I. | ISK MANAGEMEN I | 24MDAFM443.0 | | |

Aligning treasury strategy with organizational goals-Treasury as strategic financial advisers to the organization-Areas where treasury takes a leading role-Risk management frameworks and control environment-Types of Risks-Effective internal controls and governance in the treasury function-Preparing cash flow statements using ratio analysis-Raising finance - debt versus equity-The Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC).

Skill Development Activities Problems in Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC).

Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|
| R | RBT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | |
| | | 25 | 25 20 | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | |
| L4 | Analyse | 10 | 10 | - | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|-------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 Remember | | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Treasury Management in India by Dr. V. A. Avadhani Himalaya Publishing House, 3rd Edition, 2023, ISBN: 978-81-8488-883-6
- 2. Treasury Management: An Introduction to Forex & Derivatives by Raj Kumar Sharma & Purnima Sharma Notion Press, 2023. ISBN-13: 979-8890675255

Reference Books:

- 1. Treasury, Investment and Risk Management Indian Institute of Banking & Finance; Taxmann Publications Pvt Ltd. ISBN: 978-9386394576
- 2. Treasury Management: An Introduction to Forex & Derivatives Raj Kumar Sharma & Purnima Sharma. ISBN-13: 979-8858447221
- 3. Theory and Practice of Forex and Treasury Management ICAI (Institute of Chartered Accountants of India) publication. ISBN: 978-81-8441-812-5

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- PDFFile5b27884a1fc143.87311237.pdf
- Treasury & Forex Management
- FINANCIAL, TREASURY & FOREX MGT. VIDEO LECTURES YouTube
- Financial Treasury & Forex Management | Forex Management 5 | Forward Market Hedge Arbitrage | Lec 35

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based Learning:

• Group discussion: *Purchasing Power Parity vs Interest Rate Parity* – which theory better explains INR movements?

Case study: An exporter invoiced in USD faces rupee depreciation – what risks arise? Groups identify transaction, translation, and economic risks.

| | FINAN | ICIAL DE | RIVATIV | ES AND I | RISK MAN | NAGEMEN | NT | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | FM444 | | | CIE Mai | rks | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Ma | rks | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total Marks | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBAFM444.1 | Describe markets | | isk mana | igement j | principles | and the | function | ing of de | erivative |
| 24MBAFM444.2 | Apply f | | nd forwa | ards to l | nedge ma | arket risl | ks and i | mprove p | oortfolio |
| 24MBAFM444.3 | Analyse markets | - | strategie | s to man | age risks | and max | kimize re | turns in | dynamic |
| 24MBAFM444.4 | Illustrat conditio | | e of swap | s in man | aging fin | ancial ris | ks across | different | market |
| 24MBAFM444.5 | Evaluate and mit | | isk and Va | alue at Ri | sk (VaR) | models fo | r effectiv | e risk ass | essment |
| 24MBAFM444.6 | Design | | | anagemer | nt strateg | ies using | derivativ | e instrur | nents to |
| Mapping of Course (| | | | comes an | id Progra | ım-Speci | fic Outco | mes: | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBAFM444.1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM444.2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM444.3 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM444.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM444.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBAFM444.6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| MODULE-1 Risk Vs uncertainty, | | | ion to Ris | | | MBAFM44 | | | ours |
| Classification of Deriv Derivatives Markets- | vatives- P | articipan | ts in Deri | vative Ma | arkets- Ev | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | | | | | ement to | ESG persi | pectives | | |
| Text Book | | | ok-1- 1.1, | | | | , | | |
| | Risl | | ement u | | 24M | BAFM44 | 4.2 & | 0.77 | |
| MODULE-2 | | | forward | | | BAFM4 | | 8 H | ours |
| Introduction- Forward Commodity futures, Commission Mechanishort forward contract | Index fut ics of buy | tures inte ing &selli | erest rate ing future | e futures, es, Margir | Forward s, valuati | d rate ag | reement, ures, valu | Forward ation of l | Market |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | tract succ | ess and fa | ailures | | |
| Text Book | Т | | | 1.10,1.12, | 1.13 | | | 1 | |
| MODULE-3 | | Opt | ement u ions | | | 1BAFM4 | | | ours |
| Types of options, option pricing, factors affecting option pricing, mechanics of options- stock options- options on stock index- options on futures – interest rate options. Concept of exotic option, call and put options on dividend and non-dividend paying stocks put-call parity- Hedging & Trading strategies involving options, valuation of option: basic model, one step binomial model, Black and Scholes analysis, option Greeks. Arbitrage profits in options. (Theory & Problem) | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book | Textbook- 2- 2.1,2.2,2.3 | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | SWAP 24MBAFM444.4 8 Hours | | | | | | | | |
| Concept nature evalu swap, Debt Equity sw | | features | of Swap. ' | | inancial s | waps-Int | erest Rate | e swaps, C | |
| Skill Development Ac | | | | | reference | | | | |
| Text Book | | | | 2.5,2.6,2. | | | ., | | |
| MODULE-5 | Credi | | anagem | | | MBAFM4 | 44.5 | 8 H | ours |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |

| Control | 24MBAFM444.6 |
|---------|--------------|
| | |

Bond prices and the probability of default, Historical default experience, ways to mitigate Credit risk, Credit default swaps, Total return swaps, Credit spread options, Collateralized debt obligation. Value at Risk (VAR)- Measure, Historical simulation, Model building approach, linear approach, Quadratic model, Monte Carlo simulation, Stress testing and Back Testing. algorithm-trading (Theory & Problem)

Skill Development Activities Case study on credit management and risk control

Text Book Textbook- 3- 3.1,3.2,3.3,3.4,3.5

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | | Marks Distribution | |
|------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 |
| L4 | Analyse | 10 | 10 | - |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| F | RBT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Derivatives and Risk Management by N. R. Parasuraman 4th Edition, McGraw Hill India, 2021. ISBN-13: 978-9354601866
- 2. An Introduction to Derivatives and Risk Management by Don M. Chance, Robert Brooks, Sanjay Dhamija 10th Edition, Cengage India. ISBN: 978-9353500511
- 3. Derivatives and Risk Management (Oxford University Press) by Rajiv Srivastav edition. ISBN-13: 978-0198089155

Reference Books:

- 1. Rajiv Srivastava Derivatives and Risk Management (2nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 2014) ISBN-13: 978-0198089155
- 2. Don M. Chance, Robert Brooks & Sanjay Dhamija An Introduction to Derivatives and Risk Management ISBN: 978-9353500511
- 3. Sundaram & Janakiramanan Derivatives and Risk Management (Pearson India) ISBN: 978-9354495748

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Derivatives and Risk Management
- Financial Derivatives & Risk Management Course
- Financial Derivatives And Risk Management YouTube
- Derivative Market in India| Financial Derivatives| Risk Management| By Shikha Dubey

- Case study: An importer has a USD payment due in 3 months. Students design a forward contract hedge.
- Role play: Two companies (one with fixed rate debt, one with floating rate debt) negotiate a swap deal to reduce cost.

| | | SU | JPPLY CH | IAIN ANA | LYTICS | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | LS451 | | | CIE Marks 50 | | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam H | ours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | • | | | | | | | • | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent wil | l be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MDALC4F1 1 | Develop | a comp | rehensive | e underst | anding o | f the crit | ical facto | ors that i | nfluence |
| 24MBALS451.1 | | | formance | | J | | | | |
| 24MBALS451.2 | Apply lo | gistics ar | nd procur | ement st | rategies to | o optimiz | e supply | chain pro | cesses. |
| 24MBALS451.3 | Examin | Examine various transportation methods and their roles in enhancing the | | | | cing the | | | |
| | | | | | ly chain o | | | | |
| 24MBALS451.4 | | | | | | | | ecasting t | |
| 24MBALS451.5 | | | | | | | supply of | chain to | enhance |
| | | | | | -effective | | | | |
| 24MBALS451.6 | | | | | ouse man | | | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | | itcomes | | | ecific Ou | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBALS451.1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBALS451.2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBALS451.3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| 24MBALS451.4 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBALS451.5 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBALS451.6 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | _ | |
| MODULE-1 | | | ON TO SU | | | BALS451 | | 8 H | ours |
| | | | NAGEME | | | MBALS45 | | | |
| Supply Chain definition | | | | | | | | | |
| essential features, de | | | | | ly chain | tramewo | rk, key is | ssues in S | CM and |
| benefits e-business a | | | | | , | | 1 | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | g, researcl | n, teamw | ork, prese | entation. | |
| Text Book MODULE-2 | LOCICT | | ok-1.1,1.2 ART OF S | • | 241 | MBALS4! | 11.2 | 0.11 | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | ours |
| Logistics costs, differ in logistics Modes of | | | | | | | | | |
| Modal interfaces –In | | | | | | | | | |
| Inland Milk run in Lo | | | - 10au/1a | 11/ Sea, Se | a/a11,10a | u/aii, i ua | iu/i aii, se | :a/1a11, 5E | a/10au - |
| | | | strategie | s to redu | re costs w | zithout co | mnromis | ing servic | ·ρ |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | | | | ess optim | |
| Text Book | | | ok-2.5,2.6 | | , ====, a=== | | | openi | |
| MODULE-3 | STRATI | EGIES IN | | • | 24 | MBALS4 | 51.4 | 8 H | ours |
| Strategy formulation | | | | hain – Tr | 1 | | | | |
| strategies -Reverse | | | | | | | | | |
| variability – characteristics – supplier interface – internal processes Demand driven strategies | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement and Ou | tsourcing | : Outsour | cing - be | nefits and | d risks – f | ramewor | | | |
| e-procurement – fran | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | logistics | understai | nding, pro | blem-sol | ving. |
| Text Book | Text book -4.1,4.2,4.3 | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 WARE HOUSE MANAGEMENT 24MBALS451.5 8 Hours | | | | | | | | | |
| Meaning of Warehousing - Importance - Functions: Receiving: Logistics support for Inward | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation, Unloading, Inspection, Acceptance and Recording; Storing: Space allocation, Facilitation | | | | | | | | | |
| to stocking, Guarding & Recording; Risk bearing- Processing- Grading and branding - Disinfecting | | | | | | | | | |
| services - Issuing: Or | | ration, Pi | icking, Di | spatching | / Deliver | y & Recoi | ding- Ha | ndling, Ut | ility and |
| Advantages of wareh | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | -solving, | operation | al planni | ng. | |
| Text Book | , | | ok-5.1,5.2 | | 1 | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | | E-SUPPL | Y CHAIN | • | 24 | MBALS4 | 51.6 | 8 H | ours |

MANAGEMENT

Concepts, processes and bottlenecks Supply chain structure and design Network strategy Strategic sourcing and procurement Sustainability Forecasting and Supply chain analytics-Linking operations to financial goals Risk management and innovation Operational

leadership and change management.

| Skill Development Activities | Supplier evaluation, procurement strategy, risk analysis. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Text Book | Text book -6.1,6.2,6.3 |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | | Marks Distribution | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| RBT Levels | | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Supply Chain Analytics, by T.A.S. Vijayaraghavan, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN 9789354243431 Wiley India.
- 2. Supply Chain Analytics: Concepts, Techniques and Applications, by Kurt Y. Liu, Palgrave Macmillan, ISBN 9783030922238 Better World Books.
- 3. Big Data Analytics in Supply Chain Management: Theory and Applications, by Iman Rahimi, Amir H. Gandomi, Simon James Fong, M. Ali Ülkü, CRC Press, ISBN 9780367407179 <a href="https://example.com/march-new-march-ne
- 4. Introduction to Supply Chain Analytics: With Examples in AnyLogic and anyLogistix Software, by Dmitry Ivanov, Springer Nature Switzerland, ISBN 9783031512407

Reference Books:

- 1. Supply Chain Analytics: A Practical Introduction, by Peter W. Robertson, Springer, ISBN 9783030298570.
- 2. Supply Chain Analytics: Using Data to Optimise Supply Chain Processes, by Peter W. Robertson, Springer, ISBN 9783030298563.
- 3. Supply Chain Analytics: A Decision-Oriented Introduction, by Dmitry Ivanov, Springer, ISBN 9783030298556.
- 4. Supply Chain Analytics: A Managerial Perspective, by Michael Watson, Springer, ISBN 9783030298549.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.investopedia.com/terms/s/scm.asp
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qYac28pI_hc
- https://www.oracle.com/in/scm/what-is-supply-chain-management/
- https://www.michiganstateuniversityonline.com/resources/supply-chain/what-is-supply-chain-management/

- Case study on Amazon/Flipkart SCM using IoT for last-mile delivery.
- Benefits of 3 PL logistics -Maersk

| Course Code 24MBALS452 CIE Marks 50 L:T:P:S 3:0:0:0 SEE Marks 50 Hrs / Week 3 Total Marks 100 Credits 03 Exam Hours 03 Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to: 24MBALS452.1 Evaluate Business Process Improvement (BPI) as a strategic technique enhancing business decision-making. 24MBALS452.2 Analyze process discovery models and best industry practices to align business processes. 24MBALS452.3 Apply innovative business process improvements by conducting gap analysis a designing processes that support a company's strategic objectives. 24MBALS452.4 Analyze key business processes that drive the value chain and impact the entiproduct lifecycle within an organization. 24MBALS452.5 Evaluate and integrate appropriate technologies (both existing and emerging) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| L:T:P:S Hrs / Week 3 | | | | | | |
| Hrs / Week3Total Marks100Credits03Exam Hours03Course outcomes:At the end of the course, the student will be able to:24MBALS452.1Evaluate Business Process Improvement (BPI) as a strategic technique enhancing business decision-making.24MBALS452.2Analyze process discovery models and best industry practices to align busines processes.24MBALS452.3Apply innovative business process improvements by conducting gap analysis a designing processes that support a company's strategic objectives.24MBALS452.4Analyze key business processes that drive the value chain and impact the entiproduct lifecycle within an organization. | | | | | | |
| Credits 03 Exam Hours 03 Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to: 24MBALS452.1 Evaluate Business Process Improvement (BPI) as a strategic technique enhancing business decision-making. 24MBALS452.2 Analyze process discovery models and best industry practices to align business processes. 24MBALS452.3 Apply innovative business process improvements by conducting gap analysis a designing processes that support a company's strategic objectives. 24MBALS452.4 Analyze key business processes that drive the value chain and impact the entiproduct lifecycle within an organization. | | | | | | |
| Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to: 24MBALS452.1 | | | | | | |
| At the end of the course, the student will be able to: 24MBALS452.1 Evaluate Business Process Improvement (BPI) as a strategic technique of enhancing business decision-making. 24MBALS452.2 Analyze process discovery models and best industry practices to align busines processes. 24MBALS452.3 Apply innovative business process improvements by conducting gap analysis a designing processes that support a company's strategic objectives. 24MBALS452.4 Analyze key business processes that drive the value chain and impact the entiproduct lifecycle within an organization. | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS452.1 Evaluate Business Process Improvement (BPI) as a strategic technique on the enhancing business decision-making. 24MBALS452.2 Analyze process discovery models and best industry practices to align business processes. 24MBALS452.3 Apply innovative business process improvements by conducting gap analysis a designing processes that support a company's strategic objectives. 24MBALS452.4 Analyze key business processes that drive the value chain and impact the entiproduct lifecycle within an organization. | | | | | | |
| enhancing business decision-making. 24MBALS452.2 Analyze process discovery models and best industry practices to align business processes. 24MBALS452.3 Apply innovative business process improvements by conducting gap analysis a designing processes that support a company's strategic objectives. 24MBALS452.4 Analyze key business processes that drive the value chain and impact the entiproduct lifecycle within an organization. | | | | | | |
| processes. 24MBALS452.3 Apply innovative business process improvements by conducting gap analysis a designing processes that support a company's strategic objectives. 24MBALS452.4 Analyze key business processes that drive the value chain and impact the entiproduct lifecycle within an organization. | | | | | | |
| designing processes that support a company's strategic objectives. 24MBALS452.4 Analyze key business processes that drive the value chain and impact the entipoduct lifecycle within an organization. | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS452.4 Analyze key business processes that drive the value chain and impact the entiproduct lifecycle within an organization. | | | | | | |
| product lifecycle within an organization. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 24 Tibres 432.3 Evaluate and integrate appropriate technologies (both existing and enterging) | | | | | | |
| enhance the development of business processes. | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS452.6 Assess the capabilities of various process modelling tools and their application | | | | | | |
| Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program-Specific Outcomes: | | | | | | |
| Module P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 PS01 PS0 | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS452.1 3 3 3 - 2 3 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 0.1150.1150.00 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS452.6 2 2 3 2 3 - 2 3 | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 INTRODUCTION 24MBALS452.1 8 Hours | | | | | | |
| Background, concepts of BPM. BPM as a management Discipline. Possible benefits while practicing BP | | | | | | |
| Organizational performance. BPM Process, BPM life cycle-Process identification, Process architecture | | | | | | |
| Watch You Tube Video on Rusiness Process Management After | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Activities watching the video student has to submit a report. | | | | | | |
| watching the video student has to submit a report. | | | | | | |
| · · · | | | | | | |
| Text Book Text book -1.1,1.2,1.3 PROCESS DISCOVERY AND 24MPALCATA 2 OH 24 PROCESS DISCOVERY AND 2 PROCESS DISCOVERY AN | | | | | | |
| , , | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING 24MBALS452.2 8 Hours | | | | | | |
| MODILIE-2 PROCESS DISCOVERY AND 24MBALS452 2 8 Hours | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING24MBALS452.28 HoursProcess discovery - Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING Process discovery – Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streated to the control of the control o | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING Process discovery – Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall. Skill Development Activities Watch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watching the process Discovery and Process Disco | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING Process discovery – Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall. Skill Development Activities Watch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watchir the video student has to submit a report. | | | | | | |
| Process discovery – Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall. Skill Development Activities Watch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watchire the video student has to submit a report. Text Book PROCESS IMPROVEMENT | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING Process discovery – Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall. Skill Development Activities Watch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watching the video student has to submit a report. Text Book PROCESS IMPROVEMENT 24MBALS452.2 8 Hours 8 Hours | | | | | | |
| Process discovery – Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall. Skill Development Activities Watch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watchire the video student has to submit a report. Text Book Text book -2.1,2.2,2.3 PROCESS IMPROVEMENT (ANALYSIS AND DESIGN) Process analysis - Concept, stages, Techniques qualitative and quantitative analysis, Process designation of process. Different tools, techniques of process. | | | | | | |
| PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING Process discovery – Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall. Skill Development Activities Watch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watching the video student has to submit a report. Text Book PROCESS IMPROVEMENT (ANALYSIS AND DESIGN) Process analysis - Concept, stages, Techniques qualitative and quantitative analysis, Process designation process. Different tools, techniques of process improvement. | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING24MBALS452.28 HoursProcess discovery - Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall.Skill Development ActivitiesWatch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watching the video student has to submit a report.Text BookText book -2.1,2.2,2.3MODULE-3PROCESS IMPROVEMENT (ANALYSIS AND DESIGN)24MBALS452.38 HoursProcess analysis - Concept, stages, Techniques qualitative and quantitative analysis, Process designation process. Characteristics of a well-designed process. Different tools, techniques of process improvement.Watch You Tube Video on BPI Methodologies and Tools, After | | | | | | |
| Process discovery – Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall. Skill Development Activities Watch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watching the video student has to submit a report. Text Book Text book -2.1,2.2,2.3 PROCESS IMPROVEMENT (ANALYSIS AND DESIGN) Process analysis - Concept, stages, Techniques qualitative and quantitative analysis, Process designation process. Different tools, techniques of process improvement. Skill Development Activities Watch You Tube Video on BPI Methodologies and Tools, After watching the video student has to submit a report. | | | | | | |
| PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING 24MBALS452.2 8 Hours | | | | | | |
| PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING Process discovery – Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall. Skill Development Activities Watch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watchire the video student has to submit a report. Text Book PROCESS IMPROVEMENT (ANALYSIS AND DESIGN) Process analysis - Concept, stages, Techniques qualitative and quantitative analysis, Process designation provement. Skill Development Activities Watch You Tube Video on BPI Methodologies and Tools, After watching the video student has to submit a report. Text Book Text Book Text book-2.5,2.6,2.7 MODULE-4 PROCESS MEASUREMENT 24MBALS452.4 8 Hours | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING24MBALS452.28 HoursProcess discovery - Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall.Skill Development ActivitiesWatch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watching the video student has to submit a report.Text BookText book -2.1,2.2,2.3MODULE-3PROCESS IMPROVEMENT (ANALYSIS AND DESIGN)24MBALS452.38 HoursProcess analysis - Concept, stages, Techniques qualitative and quantitative analysis, Process desi principles. Characteristics of a well- designed process. Different tools, techniques of process improvement.Watch You Tube Video on BPI Methodologies and Tools, After watching the video student has to submit a report.Text BookText book-2.5,2.6,2.7MODULE-4PROCESS MEASUREMENT24MBALS452.48 HoursProcess measurement, Concepts, Principles, Dimensions of process performance measureme | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING24MBALS452.28 HoursProcess discovery - Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall.Skill Development ActivitiesWatch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watching the video student has to submit a report.Text BookText book -2.1,2.2,2.3MODULE-3PROCESS IMPROVEMENT (ANALYSIS AND DESIGN)24MBALS452.38 HoursProcess analysis - Concept, stages, Techniques qualitative and quantitative analysis, Process desi principles. Characteristics of a well- designed process. Different tools, techniques of process improvement.Watch You Tube Video on BPI Methodologies and Tools, After watching the video student has to submit a report.Text BookText book-2.5,2.6,2.7MODULE-4PROCESS MEASUREMENT24MBALS452.48 HoursProcess measurement, Concepts, Principles, Dimensions of process performance measureme Validation of measurement data. Defining a tops-down measurement system. Defining organization | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING24MBALS452.28 HoursProcess discovery – Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall.Skill Development ActivitiesWatch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watching the video student has to submit a report.Text BookText book -2.1,2.2,2.3MODULE-3PROCESS IMPROVEMENT (ANALYSIS AND DESIGN)24MBALS452.38 HoursProcess analysis - Concept, stages, Techniques qualitative and quantitative analysis, Process desi principles. Characteristics of a well- designed process. Different tools, techniques of procesimprovement.Watch You Tube Video on BPI Methodologies and Tools, After watching the video student has to submit a report.Text BookText book-2.5,2.6,2.7MODULE-4PROCESS MEASUREMENT24MBALS452.48 HoursProcess measurement, Concepts, Principles, Dimensions of process performance measureme Validation of measurement data. Defining a tops-down measurement system. Defining organization process and activity level measures. Measurement techniques, tools, Different methods of process | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2PROCESS DISCOVERY AND MODELLING24MBALS452.28 HoursProcess discovery - Objectives, Approaches, techniques, strength and weakness of various technique Process Modeling -Process, Process modeling technique and tools, identifying value chain, value streat Process classification framework, Different ways to express process knowledge, Different types diagram, Modeling Pitfall.Skill Development ActivitiesWatch You Tube Video on Setting of Process Discovery, After watching the video student has to submit a report.Text BookText book -2.1,2.2,2.3MODULE-3PROCESS IMPROVEMENT (ANALYSIS AND DESIGN)24MBALS452.38 HoursProcess analysis - Concept, stages, Techniques qualitative and quantitative analysis, Process desi principles. Characteristics of a well- designed process. Different tools, techniques of process improvement.Watch You Tube Video on BPI Methodologies and Tools, After watching the video student has to submit a report.Text BookText book-2.5,2.6,2.7MODULE-4PROCESS MEASUREMENT24MBALS452.48 HoursProcess measurement, Concepts, Principles, Dimensions of process performance measureme Validation of measurement data. Defining a tops-down measurement system. Defining organization | | | | | | |

| Text Book | | Text book-3.1,3.2,3.3 | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| | MODULE-5 | BUSINESS PROCESS TECHNOLOGIES | 24MBALS452.5 & 24MBALS452.6 | 8 Hours |

Capabilities of modeling tools and support for different notations. Standalone process modeling tool versus an enterprise modeling tool. Capabilities and use of process simulation. The concepts, design and capabilities of BPMN. (Business Process Model and Notation). The concepts, design and functional capabilities of a BPMS.

| Skill Development Activities | Watch You Tube Video on Business Process Technologies, After watching the video student has to submit a report. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Text Book | Text book-4.1,4.2,4.3 |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| R | BT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Business Process Improvement: The Breakthrough Strategy for Total Quality, Productivity, and Competitiveness, by H. James Harrington, McGraw-Hill Professional, ISBN 9780071371025.
- 2. Business Process Improvement Workbook: Documentation, Analysis, Design, and Management of Business Process Improvement, by H. James Harrington, E. K. C. Esseling, H. van Nimwegen, McGraw-Hill Professional, ISBN 9780070267794.
- 3. The Power of Business Process Improvement: 10 Simple Steps to Increase Effectiveness, Efficiency, and Adaptability, by Susan Page, AMACOM, ISBN 9780814436615.
- 4. The Power of Business Process Improvement: The Workbook, by Susan Page, ISBN 9780976042839.

Reference Books:

- 1. Business Process Improvement Toolbox, Second Edition, by Bjørn Andersen, ASQ Quality Press, ISBN 9780873897198.
- 2. Business Process Management: Concepts, Languages, Architectures, by Mathias Weske, Springer, ISBN 9783642000197.
- 3. Business Process Change: A Business Process Management Guide for Managers and Process Professionals, by Paul Harmon, Morgan Kaufmann, ISBN 9780123741523.
- 4. Business Process Management: The Third Wave, by Howard Smith and Peter Fingar, Meghan-Kiffer Press, ISBN 9781884183704.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.ibm.com/think/topics/business-process-managementYouTube
- https://www.techtarget.com/searchcio/definition/business-process-management
- https://learning.sap.com/learning-journeys/developing-business-processes-with-sap-processorchestration/outlining-business-process-management-bpm- fc0ae4d9-0241-48c5-ba4e-4554842bb608

- Watch a video on Introduction to BPM and submit a reflection report on its benefits for organizational performance
- Conduct a process improvement case study e.g., reducing waiting time in a bank or hospital

| PROJECT MANAGEMENT ESSENTIALS | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Course Code | 24MBALS453 | | | CIE Marks | | | 50 | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total M | arks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 03 | | | | Exam Hours | | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent wil | l be able t | 0: | | | | | |
| 24MBALS453.1 | Apply t | | ect mana | gement | framewoi | k to ad | dress ke | y project | -related |
| 24MBALS453.2 | Evaluate | e various | project n | nanageme | ent techni | ques to e | nsure pro | ject succe | ess. |
| 24MBALS453.3 | Apply methodologies to improve team performance in managing project tasks and milestones. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS453.4 | Classify business scenarios using appropriate project management techniques expedite project timelines. | | | | | | | iques to | |
| 24MBALS453.5 | | | | | to monito | r and con | trol proje | ect perfor | mance . |
| 24MBALS453.6 | Examine and manage project risks to monitor and control project performance. Develop effective project management techniques for planning, executing monitoring project. | | | | | | | | |
| Mapping of Course | Outcome | es to Pro | gram Ou | tcomes | and Prog | gram-Sp | ecific Ou | tcomes: | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBALS453.1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBALS453.2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBALS453.3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| 24MBALS453.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBALS453.5 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBALS453.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-1 | Pı | - | anageme ework | nt | 24MBALS453.1 | | | 8 Hours | |
| Definition of project, | ו Need for | | | | | e, Project | stake hol | lders | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | Managen w of proj | _ | lified gement fu | ındament | als | | |
| Text Book | | | ok 1-1.1,1 | | | | | | |
| MODULE-2 | Pı | | anageme neters | nt | 24] | MBALS45 | 53.2 | 8 Ho | ours |
| Project Management Parameters: Scope, Time, Quality, Cost, Selection: Defining project scope Establishing project priorities, Work break down structure, Process breakdown structure, Responsibility matrices Factors influencing the quality of estimates, estimating guidelines for times, costs and resources, Macro and micro estimating, Methods for estimating, Level of detail, developing budgets, Types of costs, Refining estimates and contingency fund, Selection of project Skill Development Activities Budgeting, risk assessment, financial planning, analytical thinking | | | | | | | | | |
| Text Book MODULE-3 | | | ok 2-2.1,2 : Teams | , <u>.</u> 1 | 24.1 | MBALS45 | 53.3 | ΩН | ours |
| Five stage team dev project teams, Manag Skill Development Ac Text Book | ing virtua | model, al project Underst | Situation teams, Pr tand the f | oject Mai ive stages | affecting | g team, b Maturity | ouilding h Model (F | igh perfo | |
| | | | | | | niirs | | | |
| MODULE-4 Project Expediting 24MBALS453.4 8 Hours Gantt chart, PERT and CPM: Introduction, Development of Project Network, Time Estimation, Determination of the Critical Path, (Numerical Problems), PERT Model, Measures of variability, CPM Model. Crashing time cost trade off Crashing of projects, Cost analysis for project crashing, Project procurement | | | | | | | | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | _ | ch the nex | kt maturi | ty level. | | |
| Text Book MODULE-5 | Pro | ject Risk | ok 3-3.2,3 and Con ement | | | IBALS45 | | 8 Ho | ours |
| Risk concept, Risk identification, Risk assessment, Risk response development, Contingency planning, Contingency funding and time buffers, Risk response control, and Change control management Project | | | | | | | | | |

progress & performance measurement and evaluation -Structure of a project monitoring information system, Project control process, Monitoring time performance, Need for an integrated information system, Progress monitoring indexes, Environment, Health and Safety(EHS) in Projects, Ethical issues in Project Management.

| Skill Development Activities | Process evaluation, strategic planning, continuous improvement | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | mindset. | | | | | |
| Text Book | Text book4 -4.5,4.6,4.7 | | | | | |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| | | Marks Distribution | | | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| R | BT Levels | Test(s) | Alternate Assessment Test-1 | MCQS | | | | |
| | | 25 | 20 | 05 | | | | |
| L1 | Remember | • | - | - | | | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| R | BT Levels | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Project Management Essentials You Always Wanted to Know (4th Edition), by Kalpesh Ashar, Vibrant Publishers, ISBN 9781949395396.
- 2. Project Management Essentials, Second Edition, by Kathryn N. Wells & Timothy J. Kloppenborg, Business Expert Press, ISBN 9781948976398.
- 3. Project Management Essentials: A Quick and Easy Guide to the Most Important Concepts and Best Practices for Managing Your Projects Right, by William P. Athayde, Ruth Elswick, & Paul Lombard, Mayen House Press, ISBN 9781938548109.
- 4. Project Management Essentials, Second Edition (Revised), by Kathryn N. Wells & Timothy J. Kloppenborg, Business Expert Press, ISBN 9781637423707.

Reference Books:

- Project Management Essentials (4th Edition), by Kalpesh Ashar, Vibrant Publishers, ISBN 9781949395396.
- 2. Project Management Essentials, Second Edition, by Kathryn N. Wells & Timothy J. Kloppenborg, Business Expert Press, ISBN 9781948976398.
- 3. Project Management Essentials: A Quick and Easy Guide to the Most Important Concepts and Best Practices for Managing Your Projects Right, by William P. Athayde, Ruth Elswick, & Paul Lombard, Maven House Press, ISBN 9781938548109.
- 4. Project Management Essentials, Second Edition (Revised), by Kathryn N. Wells & Timothy J. Kloppenborg, Business Expert Press, ISBN 9781637423707

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- YouTube: Project Management Simplified Introduction & Life Cycle; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZKOL-rZ79gs
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5DurtA7MXto
- https://www.projectmanager.com/blog/risk-management-process-steps
- https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=-TDh-5n90vk
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BVcd9uy9kuQ

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based Learning:

• Conduct a case study analysis of the **Delhi Metro Rail Project** to evaluate its objectives, scope, risks, and outcomes..

| • | Conduct a WBS Workshop for the Construction of a Smart City Housing Complex to develop a detailed Work Breakdown Structure and assign responsibilities to project teams. |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| MATERIALS MANAGEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Course Code | 24MBA | 24MBALS454 | | | | rks | 50 | | | |
| L:T:P:S | 3:0:0:0 | 3:0:0:0 | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | | |
| Hrs / Week | 3 | | | | Total Marks | | | 100 | | |
| Credits | 03 | 03 | | | | Exam Hours | | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | • | | | | | |
| At the end of the cour | se, the stu | ıdent will | be able t | 0: | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS454.1 | Underst | and the f | oundatio | nal conce | pts of ma | terials ma | anagemer | ıt. | | |
| 24MBALS454.2 | Analyze | Analyze material requirements for effective material planning. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS454.3 | Apply va | Apply various inventory management models to streamline inventory processes. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS454.4 | Evaluate | Evaluate purchasing practices that optimize procurement strategies. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS454.5 | | | | | | arehouse | s, focusin | g on strate | egies for | |
| | | | | efficiency | | | | | | |
| 24MBALS454.6 | | | | | | ve the fur | nctionalit | y of matei | rials and | |
| | | | | n system | | | | | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | _ | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
| 24MBALS454.1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBALS454.2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBALS454.3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 2 | |
| 24MBALS454.4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBALS454.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | |
| 24MBALS454.6 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | |
| | T | | | | T | | | T | | |
| MODULE-1 | | Introd | | | | MBALS45 | | | ours | |
| Operating environme | | | | | | | | | | |
| scheduling-manufact | | | | system-ı | nanufacti | uring res | ource pla | nning, en | terprise | |
| resource planning-ma | aking the | | | | | | | 1.1. | | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | | | | study: Pro | vide hist | orical den | nand data | i for a | |
| | | | cturing fi | | | | | | | |
| Text Book MODULE-2 | 1 1 | | ok -1.1,1. | | 241 | MDALCAI | 14.2 | 0.11 | | |
| Materials requireme | | Materials | | | | MBALS45 | | | ours | |
| resource planning-ca | | | | | | | | | | |
| resource planning-ca | pacity ilia | BOM Ex | | iiig orde | rs-produc | tion activ | rity contro | oi-couilica | ation. | |
| Skill Development Ac | tivities | _ | | et and its | compone | ntc | | | | |
| Text Book | | | ok -2.2, 2 | | compone | 1113. | | | | |
| MODULE-3 | Inv | entory M | | | 24 | MBALS45 | 54.3 | ΩН | ours | |
| Policy Decisions-ob | | | | | | | | | | |
| deterministic models | | | | | 5 Model, | Newsve | ilaoi ivi | ouci, itc | view oi | |
| Skill Development Ac | | | ROP Calcu | | | | | | | |
| Simil Development Ne | | - | | | Ouantity | (E00) an | d Reorde | er Point (R | (OP) for | |
| | | _ | | id cost da | | (Lo Q) un | a neorae | 1 1 01110 (1 | 101) 101 | |
| Text Book | | | ok -2.2, 2 | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-4 | Pur | chasing I | | | 24 | MBALS45 | 4.4 | 8 He | ours | |
| strategy-price fored | | | | | | | | | | |
| management-price | | | | | | | | | | |
| international purcha | | J 1 | <i>G</i> | | · I | | J - 30 | 4 | | |
| Skill Development Ac | | Price Fo | recasting | g Exercise |): | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | s predict | future pri | ces using | simple | |
| | | | | _ | ted movi | - | _ | | | |
| Text Book | | | ok -3.3,3. | | | | | | | |
| MODULE-5 | War | ehouse l | Managen | nent | | IBALS45 | | 8 He | ours | |
| Manahausing for the | | | | | | MBALS45 | | | naonin- | |
| Warehousing function | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| material handling-transportation and traffic management -operational efficiency-productivity-cost | | | | | | | | | | |

| effectiveness performance measurement. | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Skill Development Activities Warehouse Layout Exercise: | | | | | |
| | Design a layout for efficient storage, picking, and dispatch. | | | | |
| Text Book Text book -4.2,4.3,4.4 | | | | | |

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | | Marks Distribution | | | |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--|--|
| | | RBT Levels Test(s) Alternate Assessment Test-1 | | MCQS | | |
| | | | 20 | 05 | | |
| L1 | Remember | - | - | - | | |
| L2 | Understand | 05 | - | - | | |
| L3 | Apply | 10 | 05 | 05 | | |
| L4 | Analyze | 10 | 10 | - | | |
| L5 | Evaluate | - | 05 | - | | |
| L6 | Create | - | - | - | | |

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks-Theory)

| RBT Levels | | Exam Marks Distribution (50) |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| L1 | Remember | - |
| L2 | Understand | 10 |
| L3 | Apply | 10 |
| L4 | Analyze | 20 |
| L5 | Evaluate | 10 |
| L6 | Create | - |

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. Introduction to Materials Management, by J.R. Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive, Pearson Education, ISBN 9780132425506.
- 2. Materials Management: An Integrated Systems Approach, by Prem Vrat, Springer India, ISBN 9788132235552.
- 3. Materials Management: An Executive's Supply Chain Guide, by Stan C. McDonald, Wiley, ISBN 9780470437575.
- 4. Materials Management: An Integrated Systems Approach, by Prem Vrat, Springer India, ISBN 9788132235552.

Reference Books:

- 1. Materials Management, by M. Karthikikeyan, Not specified, ISBN 9789350560495.
- 2. Materials Management: An Executive's Supply Chain Guide, by Stan C. McDonald, Wiley, ISBN 9780470437575.
- 3. Materials Management, by M. Karthikikeyan, Not specified, ISBN 9789350560495.
- 4. Materials Management: An Integrated Systems Approach, by Prem Vrat, Springer India, ISBN 9788132235552.

Web Links & Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/esd-273j-logistics-and-supply-chain-management-fall-2009/
- https://www.inboundlogistics.com/articles/materials-management/
- https://www.deskera.com/blog/material-management/
- https://abl-group.com/abl/all-media/blog/5-best-practices-of-effective-materials-management/

- Real-time inventory case study: Starbucks
- Group projects on study of Walmart Purchasing strategy

| Innovation & Design Thinking Based Project Dissertation | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Course Code | 24MBA | | | | CIE M | | | 50 | |
| L:T:P:S | 0:0:7:0 | | | | SEE Marks | | | 50 | |
| Hrs / Week | - | | | | Total | Marks | | 100 | |
| Credits | 7 | | | | Exam | Hours | | 03 | |
| Course outcomes: | | | | | | | | | |
| At the end of the cou | rse, the s | tudent wil | l be able to: | | | | | | |
| 24MBA42.1 | Illustra | te the met | hods of pro | blem iden | tificatio | n, frami | ng resear | ch questic | ns, and |
| | outlinii | ng a struct | ured appro | ach to solv | ing busi | ness and | l manage | ment prob | olems. |
| 24MBA42.2 | Develo | p a com | prehensive | synopsis | that | clearly | outlines | the obj | ectives, |
| | | | d scope of t | | | | | | |
| 24MBA42.3 | Employ appropriate research methods and processes, including qualitative and | | | | | | | | |
| | | | niques, to g | | | | | | |
| 24MBA42.4 Apply the concepts and techniques of research methodology | | | | | | | | | |
| | semesters to solve complex business and management research problems. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA42.5 | Evaluate research problems through hypothesis testing, data analysis, and | | | | | | | | |
| | interpretation of results to make informed conclusions. | | | | | | | | |
| 24MBA42.6 | Create a well-organized and systematic research report, presenting find | | | indings, | | | | | |
| | analysis, and recommendations in a professional manner. | | | | | | | | |
| Mapping of Course | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Module | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 24MBA42.1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBA42.2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 24MBA42.3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA42.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA42.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24MBA42.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

GENERAL GUIDELINES

General:

- The project work shall be for a period of 6 weeks immediately after the completion of 3rd SEE but before the commencement of the 4th semester classes.
- The Course code of the project report shall be 24MBA42 and shall be compulsory for all the students opting for all specializations.
- By keeping the business trend in the present scenario, university has given an option to the students to select the research problem either from business organization or they can carry out the project on freelance basis subject to the approval of department committee.
- It is the total responsibility of the internal guide to monitor the freelance project.
- In case, business problem selected from a Company, no two students of an institute shall work on the same problem in the same organization.
- The student shall seek the guidance of the internal guide on a continuous basis, and the guide shall give a certificate to the effect that the candidate has worked satisfactorily under his/her guidance.
- On completion of the project work, student shall prepare a report with the following format.
- The Project report shall be prepared using word processor viz. MS Word with New Times Roman, 12 font size.
- All the reports shall be printed in the A4 size 1" margin on all the sides.
- The report shall be hard bound facing sheet of royal blue color indicating the title of college and month & year of admission (spiral binding not permitted).
- A certificate by the guide, HOD and Head of the institution indicating the bonafide.
- Performance of the project by the student to be enclosed.
- An undertaking by the student to the effect that the work is independently carried out by him/her.

- The certificate from the organization if applicable (if its Freelance project, certificate is not required and internal guide can issue a certificate for successful completion).
- Acknowledgement
- Executive Summary

Report:

- 1. Preliminary pages and the chapter separators [if any] and annexure (s) should not have page numbers.
- 2. Preliminary pages should be strictly as per the formats attached or informed by the department from time to time.
- 3. No header and footer [Project title, College name, Logo or pictures] are allowed.
- 4. Items given Italics within square brackets {i.e., [Student Name]} in the format(s) should be replaced by the appropriate aspects.
- 5. Questionnaire(s), financial statement(s) or any other data collection instrument [Whichever is applicable] used in the report should be given under Annexure(s).
- 6. Report should not exceed 70 pages.
- 7. Report should be printed in the A4 size sheet by allowing 1" margin on top and bottom 0.5" gutter margin and 0.5" margin from right.
- 8. Two copies of Hard Bound & CD to be submitted [One for Department and to student] as per the format attached. [No spiral Binding allowed]
- 9. Plagiarism: Plagiarism is considered as academically fraudulent, and an offence against university academic discipline. The University considers plagiarism to be a major offence, and subject to the corrective procedures. It is compulsory for the student to get the plagiarism check done before submission of the project report. Plagiarism of up to 10 % is allowed in the project work and report should consist of original content/work.
- 10. Publication of Research Findings: Students are expected to present their research findings in Seminars/ Conferences/ Technical/ Management Fests or publish their research work in Journals in association with their Internal Guide. Appropriate Weightage should be given to this in the internal evaluation as well as in the viva voce examination of the project report.

CONTENTS OF THE PROJECT REPORT

- Cover page
- Certificate from the Organization (scanned copy if applicable)
- Certificate from the guide, HOD and Head of the Institution (scanned copy) indicating bonafide performance of Project by the student
- Declaration by the student (scanned copy)
- Acknowledgement
- Table of contents
- List of tables and graphs
- Executive summary

Chapter 1: Introduction

Introduction, Industry profile and company profile: Promoters, vision, Mission & Quality Policy. Products / services profile areas of operation, infrastructure facilities, competitor's information, SWOT Analysis, Future growth and prospects and Financial Statement.

Chapter 2: Conceptual background and Literature review

Theoretical background of the study, Literature review with research gap (with minimum 20 literature reviews).

Chapter 3: Research Design

Statement of the problem, Need for the study, Objectives, Scope of the study, Research methodology, Hypotheses, Limitations, Chapter scheme.

Chapter 4: Analysis and Interpretation

Analysis and interpretation of the data- collected with relevant tables and graphs. Results obtained

by the using statistical tools must be included.

Chapter 5: Findings, Conclusion and Suggestions

Summary of findings, Conclusion and Suggestions / Recommendations

Bibliography: Books, Articles names, etc. to be mentioned as per APA style.

Annexure: Relevant to the projects such as figures, graphs, photographs etc.

Other General Guidelines:

- The project work should undergo plagiarism check before submission. The Project work will be of 8 weeks duration.
- The project report should be between 80-100 pages.
- The Project report shall be prepared using MS word using Times New Roman font sized 12 on a page layout of A4 size with 1" margin on all the sides and 1.5 line spacing.
- 2 Hard bound copies and 1 soft copy of the project report in a CD should be submitted to the department.
- The student is required to appear for the Viva-voce exam and present their project report in front of external faculty.

Rubrics for Project Work:

| Sl.no | Evaluation Type | Particulars | Marks |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | CIE | Internal Assessment by the Guide- Based on three presentations by Students | |
| 2 | SEE | Report Evaluation by the Guide& External Examiner Average of the marks awarded by the two examiners shall be the final evaluation marks for the dissertation | 25 |
| 3 | SEE | Viva Voce Examination to be conducted by the Guide and an External examiner from the Industry/Institute (Joint Evaluation) | 25 |
| | | Total | 100 |

Rubrics for Viva Voce Examination

A. Internal Assessment by the Guide-Based on three Presentations by Students

| Sl.No | Aspect | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1 | First Presentation | 05 |
| 2 | Second Presentation | 05 |
| 3 | Third Presentation | 05 |
| 4 | Introduction and Methodology | 05 |
| 5 | Industry and Company Profile | 05 |
| 6 | Theoretical Background of Study | 05 |
| 7 | Data Analysis and Interpretation | 10 |
| 8 | Summary of Findings, Suggestions and Conclusion | 10 |
| | Total | 50 |

B. Report Evaluation by the Guide & External Examiner. Average of the marks awarded by the two Examiners shall be the final evaluation marks for the Dissertation.

| Sl.No | Aspect | Marks |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Introduction & Relevance of the Project | 05 |
| 2 | Conceptual Background and Literature Review | 05 |
| 3 | Research Design | 05 |
| 4 | Analysis and Interpretation | 05 |
| 5 | Summary of Findings, Suggestions and Conclusion | 05 |
| | Total | 25 |

C. Viva-Voce Examination to be conducted by the HOD/ Guide and an External examiner from the Industry/ Institute (Joint Evaluation)

| Sl.No | Aspect | Marks |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Presentation and Communication Skills | 05 |
| 2 | Subject Knowledge | 05 |
| 3 | Objectives of the Study and Methodology | 05 |
| 4 | Analysis using Statistical tools and Statistical Packages | 05 |
| 5 | Findings and Appropriate Suggestions | 05 |

| | Total | 25 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Schedule to be followed before Commencement of Project | | | | | | |
| Activity Timeline Remarks | | | | | | |
| Identifying the organization Problem identification | First Week | Student individually identifies an organization OR identifies problem for his/her study, according to his/her interest. | | | | |
| Problem statement Research Design | Second Week | His/Her interests are discussed with project guides. Discussion with Internal Guide to decide on suitable design for the research | | | | |
| Synopsis Preparation | Third week | Preparation of Synopsis & formulating the objectives | | | | |
| Presentation of Synopsis | Fourth week | The student will present the synopsis with the detailed execution plan to the Internal Guide and HOD who will review and may: a. Approve b. Approve with modification or c. Reject for fresh synopsis | | | | |
| Approval Status | Fifth and Sixth week | The approval status is submitted to HOD who will officially give concurrence for the execution of the Project | | | | |
| Schedule to be followed during | ng Project Work | , , | | | | |
| Activity | Timeline | Remarks | | | | |
| Understanding Structure, Culture and functions of the organization / identifying of business problem from the industry from the literature study | First week of the project | Student should understand products/services and the problems of the organization | | | | |
| Preparation of Research design and Research instrument for data collection | Second week of the project | Discussion with the guide for finalization of research design and instrument in his/her domain and present the same to the guide. (First Presentation). | | | | |
| Data collection | Third week of the project | Date collected to be edited, coded, tabulated and presented to the guide for suggestions for analysis. (Second Presentation). | | | | |
| Analysis and finalization of report | Fourth & Fifth week of the project | Students must use appropriate and latest statistical tools and techniques for analyzing the data. (It is must to use of Statistical Package whose result should be shown in the report) (Third Presentation) | | | | |
| Submission of Report | Sixth week of the project | Final Report should be submitted to the University before one week of the commencement of theory examination. | | | | |

APPENDIX A

OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION

Outcome-based education (OBE) is an educational theory that bases each part of an educational system around goals (outcomes). By the end of the educational experience each student should have achieved the goal. There is no specified style of teaching or assessment in OBE; instead, classes, opportunities, and assessments should all help students achieve the specified outcomes.

There are three educational Outcomes as defined by the National Board of Accreditation:

Program Educational Objectives: The Educational objectives of an engineering degree program are the statements that describe the expected achievements of graduate in their career and also in particular what the graduates are expected to perform and achieve during the first few years after graduation. [nbaindia.org]

Program Outcomes: What the student would demonstrate upon graduation. Graduate attributes are separately listed in Appendix C

Course Outcome: The specific outcome/s of each course/subject that is a part of the program curriculum. Each subject/course is expected to have a set of Course Outcomes

MAPPING OF OUTCOMES

COURSE OUTCOME

PROGRAM OUTCOME

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

DEPARTMENTAL MISSION

DEPARTMENTAL VISION

APPENDIX B

GRADUATE PARAMETERS

Management Knowledge: Apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems for long term business sustainability.

Analytical: Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.

Value Based Leadership: Develop value-based leadership in management students.

Ethics: Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, legal and ethical aspects of business.

Team work: Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to team environment.

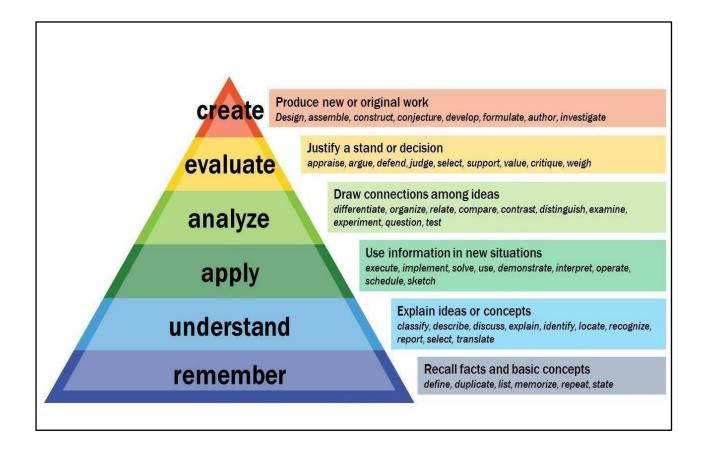
Entrepreneurship & Lifelong Learning: Ability to develop entrepreneurship spirit among management graduates with the essence of lifelong learning.

Multidisciplinary: Promote multidisciplinary approach for problem solving by developing a sense of business acumen.

APPENDIX C

BLOOMS TAXANOMY

Bloom's taxonomy is a classification system used to define and distinguish different levels of human cognition—i.e., thinking, learning, and understanding. Educators have typically used Bloom's taxonomy to inform or guide the development of assessments (tests and other evaluations of student learning), curriculum (units, lessons, projects, and other learning activities), and instructional methods such as questioning strategies. [eduglosarry.org]



www.newhorizonindia.edu

Ring Road, Bellandur Post, Near Marathahalli, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560103, India.

Follow us

